

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司

民國一〇九年股東常會 議事手冊

日期:一〇九年六月十八日 地點:桃園市平鎮區延平路一段 168 號 (救國團桃園市南區青少年活動中心四樓會議室)

身

| 撎 | • | 開 | 會稻 | 上序. | | | | | | | | | | | | • • • • | | | | 3 |
|---|-----|-----|------------|---------|----|-----|-------------|--------|---------------|----|------------|----|--------------|----|------|-------------|------|------|--------|----|
| 貢 | ; , | 開 | 會議 | 程. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | 報 | 告 | 事項 | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | 承 | 認 | 事項 | i | | | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | 討 | 論 | 事項 | i | | | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | 臨 | 時 | 動議 | i | | | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 参 | ٠, | 附 | 件. | | | | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | _ | • | - C | 八台 | 年度 | 誉; | 業報 | 告 | 書 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | 二 | ` ; | 審計 | 委員 | 員會 | 查相 | 亥報 | 告 | | | | | | | | | | | • | 10 |
| | Ξ | • | 會計 | 師3 | 查核 | 報 | 告及 | _(| \mathcal{N} | 年月 | 复財: | 務朝 | 及表. | | | | | | • | 12 |
| | 四 | • | - C | 八台 | 年度 | 盈色 | 除分 | 派 | 表 | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | 五 | ` | 「公 | 一司立 | 章程 | _ 1 | 修訂 | 前往 | 後條 | 文堂 | 計照 | 表. | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | 六 | ` | 「背 | 書信 | 呆證 | 作 | 業程 | 序 | 」修 | 訂育 | 介後 | 條文 | 【對, | 照表 | | | | | | 49 |
| | セ | ` | 「股 | 東自 | 會議 | 事 | 規則 | 1 _ 1 | 修訂 | 前往 | 後條. | 文對 | 计照 : | 表 | | | | | | 50 |
| | 八 | ` | 「董 | 事品 | 医舉 | 辨氵 | 去」 | 修 | 訂前 | 後個 | 条文 | 對照 | 景表. | | | | | | | 52 |
| | 九 | ` | 「董 | 事何 | 會議 | 事 | 規則 | 1 _ 1 | 多訂 | 前往 | 後條. | 文對 | 十 照 > | 表 | | | | | | 53 |
| 月 | ŧ, | 附 | 錄 | · • • • | | | . . | | · • • • | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| | _ | ` . | 公司 | 章和 | 呈 | | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| | = | , | 背書 | 保言 | 登作 | 業者 | 程序 | · | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 13 |
| | Ξ | `, | 股東 | 會記 | 義事 | 規則 | 钊 | | · • • • | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 17 |
| | 四 | • | 董事 | 選 | 異辨 | 法。 | . . | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 22 |
| | 五 | , | 董事 | 會言 | 義事 | 規則 | 钊 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 24 |
| | 六 | , . | 全 體 | 着雪 | 事持 | 股小 | 青形 | ; ; | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 29 |

壹、開會程序

- 一、主席宣布開會
- 二、主席致詞
- 三、報告事項
- 四、承認事項
- 五、討論事項
- 六、臨時動議
- 七、散會

貳、開會議程

時 間:一○九年六月十八日(星期四)上午九時正

地 點:桃園市平鎮區延平路一段 168 號 (救國團桃園市南區青少年活動中心四樓會議室)

- 一、主席宣佈開會
- 二、主席致詞

三、報告事項:

- (一) 一○八年度營業報告。
- (二) 一○八年度審計委員會查核報告。
- (三) 一○八年度董事及員工酬勞分配情形報告。
- (四) 修訂本公司「董事會議事規則」部分條文案。

四、承認事項:

- (一) 一○八年度營業報告書及財務報表案。
- (二) 一○八年度盈餘分派案。

五、討論事項:

- (一) 修訂本公司「公司章程」部分條文案。
- (二) 修訂本公司「背書保證作業程序」部分條文案。
- (三) 修訂本公司「股東會議事規則」部分條文案。
- (四) 修訂本公司「董事選舉辦法」部分條文案。

六、臨時動議

七、散會

報告事項

- 一、一〇八年度營業報告,報請 公鑒。
- 說 明:一○八年度營業報告書,請參閱本手冊第8-9頁。
- 二、一〇八年度審計委員會查核報告,報請 公鑒。
- 說 明:一○八年度審計委員會查核報告,請參閱本手冊第10-11頁。
- 三、一〇八年度董事及員工酬勞分配情形報告,報請 公鑒。
- 說 明:本公司一○八年度董事及員工酬勞業經一○九年三月十七日董事會決議通過, 分派董事酬勞為美金\$178,779.74元、員工酬勞為美金\$595,932.45元,均以現金方 式發放。
- 四、修訂本公司「董事會議事規則」部分條文案,報請 公鑒。
- 說 明:為配合實際執行需要及相關法令修訂,本公司於一○九年第一次董事會通過修訂 「董事會議事規則」,修訂前後修文對照表,請參閱本手冊第53-56頁。

承認事項

第一案

案 由:一○八年度營業報告書及財務報表案,提請 承認。(董事會提)

- 說 明:一、本公司一○八年度合併財務報表,業經致遠聯合會計師事務所曾瑞燕及呂瑞文會計師查核竣事,連同營業報告書送請審計委員會查核完竣,並出具審計委員會查核報告在案。
 - 二、營業報告書、會計師查核報告及前述財務報表,請參閱本手冊第8-9頁及 第12-19頁。

決 議:

第二案

案 由:一○八年度盈餘分派案,提請 承認。(董事會提)

說 明:

 本公司一○八年度稅後淨利為新臺幣 344,563,470 元,一○七年度期末未分配 盈餘為新臺幣 2.313,013,394 元、首次採用 IFRS16 調整數為新臺幣 42,098,497 元、確定福利計劃之再衡量數為新臺幣 246,536 元、提列特別盈餘公積為新臺幣 131,833,984 元、處分透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量之權益工具為新臺幣 610,978 元、收購子公司時先前已認列其他權益價值變動數視同處分之調整為新臺幣 2,499,165 元,合計可供分配之盈餘為新臺幣 2,485,286,034 元,每股擬發放新臺幣 1.5 元之現金股利,共計發放新臺幣 196,405,637 元,暫以美金兌換新臺幣匯率 1:29.74,折合美金 6,604,090 元。現金股利按分配比例計算至元為止,元以下捨去,不足一元之畸零款合計數,由小數點數字自大至小及戶號由前至後順序調整,至符合現金股利分配總額。

- 以上盈餘分派之正確美金金額,依規定將以股東常會前一營業日之臺灣銀行 買入及賣出美金即期外匯收盤價之平均數計算為準。
- 3. 本次盈餘分派於配息基準日前,如因本公司有買回庫藏股、員工認股權行使或其他原因影響發行在外流通股份數量,致使股東配息比率發生變動而須修正時,提請股東會授權董事長全權處理。
- 4. 股東現金股利分配案俟股東常會通過後,授權董事長訂定配息基準日。
- 5. 一○八年度盈餘分派表,請參閱本手冊第20頁。

決 議:

討論事項

第一案

案 由:修訂本公司「公司章程」部分條文案,提請 討論。(董事會提)

說 明:為配合法規修訂及實際執行之需要,擬修訂本公司「公司章程」部分條文,修訂 前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊第21-48頁。

決 議:

第二案

案 由:修訂本公司「背書保證作業程序」部分條文案,提請 討論。(董事會提)

說 明:為配合法規修訂及實際執行之需要,擬修訂本公司「背書保證作業程序」部分條 文,修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊第49頁。

決 議:

第三案

案 由:修訂本公司「股東會議事規則」部分條文案,提請 討論。(董事會提)

說 明:為配合法規修訂及實際執行之需要,擬修訂本公司「股東會議事規則」部分條

文,修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊第50-51頁。

決 議:

第四案

案 由:修訂本公司「董事選舉辦法」部分條文案,提請 討論。(董事會提)

說 明:為配合法規修訂及實際執行之需要,擬修訂本公司「董事選舉辦法」部分條

文,修訂前後條文對照表,請參閱本手冊第52頁。

決 議:

臨時動議

散會

参、附件

一、一○八年度營業報告書

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 民國 108 年度營業報告書

一、108年度營業概況:

茂林光電 108 年度總營收 52.86 億元,較 107 年度總營收減少 2.5%。 108 年度公司持續投資自動化、智能化生產設備,達到提升生產效率及產品良率的效益,加上原料價格下跌等因素,年度總營收雖小幅減少,但獲利較 107 年度增加。

客戶及產品結構方面,鍵盤用導光板因新機種上市,營收成長 47.1% 佔 108 年度總營收 16.5%,液晶電視用導光板因客戶產品調整,營收較 107 年度減少 27.9%,佔 108 年度總營收 34.9%,其他穿戴式產品、車載應用、 家電等消費產品應用也愈趨多元,營收較 107 年度成長 12.8%。

二、財務表現:

108年度合併營收為新台幣 52.86 億餘元,平均毛利率為 17.4%; 稅後淨利為新台幣 3.45 億餘元,稅後盈餘為每股新台幣 2.63 元,較 107年度獲利增加 104%。

三、研發概況:

- 1. 大尺寸導光板開發:持續開發押出製程技術,提高導光板光能量利用效率,並有效提高光學系統 LED 組裝公差。
- 高對比顯示器用導光板: 開發新製程,能更精準控制導光結構, 提升顯示器產品的明暗對比度。
- 3. 複合式光學微結構導光板:同時採用多種具有特殊角度之導光微 結構,兼顧導光板之光學效率與視覺效果,使顯示器整體達到高 效率且高均勻性。

四、108 年度營業計劃概要:

因應市場趨勢走向大尺寸、薄型化,銅鑼廠已完成十條自動化產線設置,以更有效率自動化流程生產更高品質導光板,深耕與客戶的合作關係。

IT產品應用方面,開發楔形超薄導光膜的製程技術,有效提升光學利用率,符合客戶新一代產品需求,陸續導入新機種量產。

穿戴產品應用,除了建立關鍵零組件的製造技術,同時也增加大量智能生產的設備,以滿足快速變化的市場需求。

公司在各產品線持續維持技術領先與穩定成長,包含電視用薄型導光板、發光鍵盤用導光板、電子資訊產品外觀裝飾或功能照明、室內 LED 照明等,以光學及製程技術之優勢,提供客戶差異化的產品。

五、未來展望:

109年度,將投入約5億元資本支出,聚焦在產品研發、製程自動化及智能製造。

公司持續放大導光板的應用範圍,未來將有更多的產品可以加入導光

板應用的元素,讓公司的業務經營可以更多元化,降低單一產業變化對公司業務的影響。顯示器產業陸續有如 Micro LED、Mini LED 等新技術,公司持續投入研發資源,將導光板技術應用在各種新技術的領域。

強化智能製造團隊,建立更多自動化製程並導入人工智慧學習,提升經營績效及確保生產品質,有助公司在各產品應用市場,維持競爭優勢,成為產業的典範。

六、外部競爭環境、法規環境及總體經營環境之影響:

顯示器產業面臨技術上世代交替的關鍵,Mini LED、Micro LED 等各種技術陸續開發出來,公司持續用更謹慎的態度觀察每一個技術的發展,同時也不斷投入研發資源,期望在未來的產品上找到切入點。

109年度受中國新冠肺炎影響的程度目前還無法估計,集團在上海、蘇州、中山各廠均已復工,因人力、物流運輸及原料供應已漸漸改善,實際出貨狀況已能滿足客戶短期需求,但長遠存在因疫情衝擊國際整體環境需求的風險,公司將審慎積極面對挑戰,致力維持公司穩定成長。

董事長: 李滿祥



經理人:王清霖



會計主管:莊美真



二、審計委員會查核報告

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 審計委員會查核報告

董事會造具本公司一〇八年度合併財務報表,業經致遠聯合會計師事務所曾瑞燕及呂 瑞文會計師查核完竣,並出具無保留意見查核報告書,本審計委員會負有監督本集團財務 報導流程之責任。

簽證會計師與本審計委員會已溝通下列事項:

- 1. 簽證會計師所規劃查核範圍及時間,以及重大查核發現(包括於查核過程中所辨 認之內部控制顯著缺失)。
- 2. 簽證會計師向本審計委員會提供會計師所隸屬事務所受獨立性規範之人員,已遵循會計師職業道德規範中有關獨立性之聲明,並溝通所有可能被認為會影響會計師獨立性之關係及其他事項(包括相關防護措施)。
- 3. 簽證會計師應從與治理單位溝通之事項中,決定對本公司年度合併財務報告查核 之關鍵查核事項,其中有關收入認列及存貨評價,經簽證會計師決定為須於查核 報告中溝通之關鍵查核事項。

本審計委員會對於前述財務報表連同營業報告書等議案,經審查認為尚無不合,爰依 證券交易法第十四條之四及公司法第二百一十九條規定繕具報告。敬請 鑒察。

此 致

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司一○九年股東常會

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司

審計委員會召集人:張佳瑜

佳張瑜

中華民國 一〇九 年 三 月 十七 日

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 審計委員會查核報告

茲准

董事會造送本公司一○八年度盈餘分派之議案,經審查認為尚無不合,爰依 公司法第二百一十九條規定繕具報告。敬請 鑒察。

此 致

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司一○九年股東常會

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司

審計委員會召集人:張佳瑜



中華民國 一〇九 年 五 月 四 日

三、會計師查核報告及一○八年度財務報表

會計師查核報告

Global Lighting Technologies Inc. 公鑒:

查核意見

Global Lighting Technologies Inc.及其子公司(以下簡稱茂林集團)民國一〇八年十二月三十一日及民國一〇七年十二月三十一日之合併資產負債表,暨民國一〇八年一月一日至十二月三十一日及民國一〇七年一月一日至十二月三十一日之合併綜合損益表、合併權益變動表、合併現金流量表,以及合併財務報告附註(包括重大會計政策彙總),業經本會計師查核竣事。

依本會計師之意見,上開合併財務報告在所有重大方面係依照證券發行人財務報告編製準則暨經金融監督管理委員會認可並發布生效之國際財務報導準則、國際會計準則、解釋及解釋公告編製,足以允當表達茂林集團民國一○八年十二月三十一日及民國一○七年十二月三十一日之合併財務狀況,暨民國一○八年一月一日至十二月三十一日及民國一○七年一月一日至十二月三十一日之合併財務績效及合併現金流量。

查核意見之基礎

本會計師係依照會計師查核簽證財務報表規則及一般公認審計準則執行查核工作。本會計師於該等準則下之責任將於會計師查核合併財務報告之責任段進一步說明。本會計師所隸屬事務所受獨立性規範之人員已依會計師職業道德規範,與茂林集團保持超然獨立,並履行該規範之其他責任。本會計師相信已取得足夠及適切之查核證據,以作為表示查核意見之基礎。

關鍵查核事項

關鍵查核事項係指依本會計師之專業判斷,對茂林集團民國一○八年度合併財務報告之查核最為重要之事項。該等事項已於查核合併財務報告整體及形成查核意見之過程中予以因應,本會計師並不對該等事項單獨表示意見。本會計師決定下列事項為關鍵查核事項:

一、收入認列

收入認列之會計政策請參閱合併財務報告附註四.19;營業收入明細請參閱合併財務報告附註六.23。

茂林集團之營業收入主要來自於導光板應用產品及塑膠射出產品之產銷,及為代理人所賺得之佣金收入,其收入認列之時點係依個別商品銷售或勞務提供之交易條件認列。因收入認列截止時點及合理估計銷貨退回及折讓之退款負債均為收入認列之重要事項,且對茂林集團之財務績效產生影響,故本會計師將收入認列列為關鍵查核事項。

<續下頁>

<承上頁>

本會計師執行之相關查核程序包括瞭解茂林集團銷售流程,並測試與收入認列有關之 內部控制、審視重大銷售合約之交易條件、執行收入截止測試、查明銷貨退回及折讓是否 業已適當入帳、查明是否已合理估計認列銷貨退回及折讓之退款負債及執行分析性程序。

二、存貨評價

存貨評價之會計政策請參閱合併財務報告附註四.11;重大會計判斷、估計及假設不確定性之主要來源請參閱合併財務報告附註五.2(2);存貨明細請參閱合併財務報告附註六.5。

茂林集團主要係製造及銷售導光板及塑膠零組件,其產銷政策係間接受到終端產品消費者需求改變之影響。當存貨發生毀損、全部或部分過時或售價下跌時,該存貨成本可能無法回收。當至完工尚需投入之估計成本及銷售所需估計成本上升時,存貨成本可能亦無法回收。存貨之使用及價值主繫於管理階層之存貨管理政策,及對產品未來銷售之預測,惟預測具有不確定性,故本會計師將存貨評價列為關鍵查核事項。

本會計師執行之相關查核程序包括審視評估茂林集團決定存貨淨變現價值之政策是 否能合理反映對存貨未來銷售之預測、以往歷史經驗及其他特定情況,並分析及測試存貨 之庫齡,以辨認出特定呆滯存貨是否已依據以往歷史經驗合理提列存貨跌價及呆滯損失, 以及評估期後事項對期末狀況之證實範圍內,與該期後事項直接相關之價格或成本之波動 對存貨淨變現價值估計之影響程度。

管理階層與治理單位對合併財務報告之責任

管理階層之責任係依照證券發行人財務報告編製準則暨經金融監督管理委員會認可並發布生效之國際財務報導準則、國際會計準則、解釋及解釋公告編製允當表達之合併財務報告, 且維持與合併財務報告編製有關之必要內部控制,以確保合併財務報告未存有導因於舞弊或錯 誤之重大不實表達。

於編製合併財務報告時,管理階層之責任亦包括評估茂林集團繼續經營之能力、相關事項 之揭露,以及繼續經營會計基礎之採用,除非管理階層意圖清算茂林集團或停止營業,或除清 算或停業外別無實際可行之其他方案。

茂林集團之治理單位(含審計委員會)負有監督財務報導流程之責任。

<續下頁>

<承上頁>

會計師查核合併財務報告之責任

本會計師查核合併財務報告之目的,係對合併財務報告整體是否存有導因於舞弊或錯誤之 重大不實表達取得合理確信,並出具查核報告。合理確信係高度確信,惟依照一般公認審計準 則執行之查核工作無法保證必能偵出合併財務報告存有之重大不實表達。不實表達可能導因於 舞弊或錯誤。如不實表達之個別金額或彙總數可合理預期將影響合併財務報告使用者所作之經 濟決策,則被認為具有重大性。

本會計師依照一般公認審計準則查核時,運用專業判斷並保持專業上之懷疑。本會計師亦 執行下列工作:

- 一、辨認並評估合併財務報告導因於舞弊或錯誤之重大不實表達風險;對所評估之風險設計及執行適當之因應對策;並取得足夠及適切之查核證據以作為查核意見之基礎。因舞弊可能涉及共謀、偽造、故意遺漏、不實聲明或踰越內部控制,故未偵出導因於舞弊之重大不實表達之風險高於導因於錯誤者。
- 二、對與查核攸關之內部控制取得必要之瞭解,以設計當時情況下適當之查核程序,惟其目的 非對茂林集團內部控制之有效性表示意見。
- 三、評估管理階層所採用會計政策之適當性,及其所作會計估計與相關揭露之合理性。
- 四、依據所取得之查核證據,對管理階層採用繼續經營會計基礎之適當性,以及使茂林集團繼續經營之能力可能產生重大疑慮之事件或情況是否存在重大不確定性,作出結論。本會計師若認為該等事件或情況存在重大不確定性,則須於查核報告中提醒合併財務報告使用者注意合併財務報告之相關揭露,或於該等揭露係屬不適當時修正查核意見。本會計師之結論係以截至查核報告日所取得之查核證據為基礎。惟未來事件或情況可能導致茂林集團不再具有繼續經營之能力。
- 五、評估合併財務報告(包括相關附註)之整體表達、結構及內容,以及合併財務報告是否允當 表達相關交易及事件。
- 六、對於集團內組成個體之財務資訊取得足夠及適切之查核證據,以對合併財務報告表示意見。本會計師負責集團查核案件之指導、監督及執行,並負責形成集團查核意見。

<續下頁>

<承上頁>

本會計師與治理單位溝通之事項,包括所規劃之查核範圍及時間,以及重大查核發現(包括於查核過程中所辨認之內部控制顯著缺失)。

本會計師亦向治理單位提供本會計師所隸屬事務所受獨立性規範之人員已遵循會計師職 業道德規範中有關獨立性之聲明,並與治理單位溝通所有可能被認為會影響會計師獨立性之關 係及其他事項(包括相關防護措施)。

本會計師從與治理單位溝通之事項中,決定對茂林集團民國一○八年度合併財務報告查核 之關鍵查核事項。本會計師於查核報告中敘明該等事項,除非法令不允許公開揭露特定事項, 或在極罕見情況下,本會計師決定不於查核報告中溝通特定事項,因可合理預期此溝通所產生 之負面影響大於所增進之公眾利益。

> 致 遠 聯 合 會 計 師 事 務 所 金融監督管理委員會核准簽證文號: 金管證審字第 0990071790 號 金管證審字第 1000047855 號





| | | | | | 41-31 | | | mil | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---|--------------|-----|------------------|-------|------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | 资 産 | | 一〇八年十二月五 | +-4 | -O+∓+144 ± st | +-8- | - 14 | · 信及報益 | - | -OA4+=#£ | +-8 | -O七年十二月五· | +-1 |
| 代码 | 會計項目 | Nt tk | 全 類 | 96 | 全 報 | 96 | 代码 | 分 計 項 前 | M 11 | 全 箱 | % | 全 箱 | 9 |
| 1xx | 流動資產 | | | | 1/0 | | 21xx | 250 | | | | | 1 |
| 100 | 现金及约雷現金 | 四及六.1 | \$ 2,937,604 | 30 | \$ 2,599,958 | (9) | 2100 | | 四、六.12、六.30及人 | \$ 544,337 | 6 | \$ 344,996 | 4 |
| 136 | 按撥銷後成本衡量之金融資產-流動 | 西及六.2 | 137,519 | 1 | 163,369 | | 1190 | 加 可負債-液動 | 四及六.23 | 9,343 | | 4,446 | - |
| 150 | 馬住泉據淨額 | 四、五从六3 | 1,881 | | 1.887 | | MIN | 惠付帳款 | 19 | 1.131.737 | 12 | 846,626 | 10 |
| 170 | 馬收帳款淨額 | 四、五及六.4 | 1.479,439 | 15 | 1.375,506 | 16 | 2180 | 馬付帳款-關係人 | t | 118,714 | 1 | 111.867 | 1 |
| 180 | 息收帐款-關係人淨額 | 四、五及七 | 182,604 | 2 | 231,587 | 3 | 2200 | 芸他惠什故 | | 388,155 | 4 | 300,201 | 4 |
| 200 | 其他應收款 | B | | | 13.051 | , | 2220 | 英他應付款-關係人 | + | 15,929 | 1 . | 15,532 | 1 3 |
| | | - | 13,452 | 1.0 | | 1 : 1 | 2230 | 本期所得我負債 | 世界会27 | | - | | |
| i0x | 存貨 | 和、五及六5 | 667,148 | 7 | 530,077 | 6 | | | | 4,543 | | 25,986 | |
| 110 | 預付款項 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 133,870 | 2 | 135,072 | 1 | 2280 | 和賃責債-流動 | 四、六.14及六.30 | 23,791 | - | | 1 |
| 70 | 其他液動資產 | 四及六.6 | 8,352 | - | 3,984 | | 2322 | 一年內到期長期借款 | # · 六.13 · 六.30及人 | 236,003 | 2 | 193,998 | 1 2 |
| 81 | 符退回差品權利-流動 | 四及六.15 | 1,675 | | 3,797 | | 2365 | 道故負債-流動 | 世、五是六.15 | 11,022 | - | 9,269 | 1 ' |
| - 1 | 流動資產合計 | | 5,563,544 | 57 | 5,058,288 | 58 | 2399 | 其他適動負債 | | 3,326 | | 5,086 | |
| | | | | | | | | 流動負債合計 | | 2,486,900 | _25 | 1,858,007 | _21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 非讽動资差 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 追過其他綜合模益按公允價值 | 四及六.7 | 9500000 | | | | 25xx | 非流動負債 | | 100000000 | | | |
| | 街量之金融資產-非流動 | 1000000 | 37,890 | | | - | 2540 | 長期借款 | 四、六.13、六.30是人 | 365,005 | 4 | 600,993 | 1 |
| 50 | 採用權益法之投資 | 四及六.8 | | | 172,207 | 2 | 2551 | 員工福利負債準備-非流動 | 昭·五及六.16 | 11,312 | - | 9,797 | 1 |
| 00 | 不動產、廠房及設備 | 四、六.9及八 | 3,414,421 | 35 | 3,314,627 | 38 | 2570 | 透延所得稅負債 | 世及六.27 | 1,374 | | 888 | 1. |
| 55 | 使用推音者 | 四及六.10 | 699,793 | 7 | | | 2580 | 租賃負債-非適動 | 四、六.14是六.30 | 675,420 | 7 | | 1 |
| 40 | 逃延所得稅資產 | 四、五及六.27 | 35.631 | | 32,171 | , | 2630 | 長期透延收入 | 母及六.17 | 110,081 | 1 | 78,418 | |
| 15 | 预付政债款 | 四及六.9 | 51,466 | 1 | 7,769 | 1 1 | | 非流動負債合計 | macriti) | 1,163,192 | 12 | 690,096 | 1 |
| | 44.4 | M.A.71.9 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | _ |
| 20 | 存出保证金 | 222222 | 1,551 | - | 1,896 | - | 2000 | 負債施計 | 1 | 3,650,092 | _37 | 2,548,103 | _2 |
| 75 | 净碳定福利資產-非流動 | 四、五及六.16 | 4,786 | | 4,439 | - | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 其他金融資產-非流動 | 四、六.6及八 | 18,020 | - | 16,235 | - | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 長期預付租金 | 西及六.11 | - | - | 48,896 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 其他非流動資產 | 29 | 1,456 | - | 2,518 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 非流動資產合計 | | 4,265,014 | 43 | 3,600,758 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 31xx | 经基於母公司實主之權益 | | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3100 | 股本 | | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3110 | 专通股股本 | 六.18 | 1,309,371 | 13 | 1,309,371 | Ι, |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3200 | 音系公翰 | 六.19 | 2.383,809 | 24 | 2,383,809 | 13 |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3300 | 保管基金 | 34.19 | 2,383,809 | 24 | 2,383,809 | 1. |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | | | 100000 | | | |
| - 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3320 | 特別盈餘公檢 | 六.20及六.21 | 42,032 | 1 | 67,392 | 1 |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3350 | 未分配蓝偿 | 六.21 | 2,617,121 | 27 | 2,392,403 | 1 3 |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 3400 | 其他權益 | | | | | |
| - 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3410 | 因外管理機構財務報表換算之兒機差額 | 四及六.22 | (174,310) | (2) | (44,531) | 1 |
| - 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3420 | 透過其他綜合損益指公允價值衡量之金融 | # 及六.22 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | 验资產未實現坪價損益 | | 443 | - | 2,499 | |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | 经展价安公司实主之效益 | | 6,178,466 | 63 | 6,110,943 | 1 |
| - 1 | | | | | | | 36xx | 非控制模益 | | - | - | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 程益應計 | | 6,178,466 | 63 | 6,110,943 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | June | TE 35.70 FI | | | _ | | 1 |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

董事長:李清祥

(请参閱合併財務報告附註)

经理人: 王清霖









| ate and | | | 一〇八年度 | | 一〇七年度 | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 1445 | 會 計 項 目 | | # # | 56 | 会 朝 | 16 |
| 4000 | 营 常收入净额 | M A 六 23 | 5,286,248 | 100 | \$ 5,424,061 | 100 |
| 5000 | 告货成本 | 明,六5,六14,六16,六24及七 | (4,368,503) | (83) | (4,686,917) | (86) |
| 5900 | 告案毛利 | | 917,745 | 17 | 737,144 | 14 |
| 6000 | 营業費用 | 四、六.14、六.16、六.24及七 | | | | |
| 6100 | 排棄費用 | | (137,847) | (3) | (152,771) | (3) |
| 6200 | 管理費用 | | (280,379) | (5) | (251,112) | (5 |
| 6300 | 研究發展費用 | Fig. 1 | (168,623) | (3) | (191,832) | (3) |
| 6450 | 预购信用减额利益 | 四、五及六4 | | | 374 | |
| | 告案费用合計 | | (586,849) | (11) | (595,341) | (11) |
| 6900 | 学案科益 | | 330,896 | 6 | 141,803 | 3 |
| 7000 | 學案外收入及复出 | | | | | |
| 7010 | 其他收入 | 四及六.25 | 44,039 | 1. | 31,002 | |
| 7020 | 其他利益及损失 | 四及六.25 | (5,428) | | (3,293) | |
| 7050 | 财務成本 | 四及六.25 | (25,765) | | (14,419) | |
| 7060 | 採用推益法認列之類群企業損益之餘額 | 四及六.8 | 8,062 | | 16,766 | |
| 7140 | 廉價購買利益 | 四及六.29 | 874 | | | |
| 7230 | 外幣兒詢利益 | 四及十二2 | 9,340 | | 37,020 | 1 |
| 7625 | 成分投資损失 | 四、六8及六.29 | (3,543) | | | |
| | 餐業外收入及支出合計 | | 27,579 | 1 | 67,076 | - 1 |
| 7900 | 继续营 套单位视前净利 | | 358,475 | 7 | 208,879 | 4 |
| 7950 | 所得视费用 | 四、五及六 27 | (13,911) | | (39,861) | (1 |
| 8200 | 本期净利 | | 344,564 | 7 | 169,018 | 3 |
| 8300 | 其他综合捐益 | 四、六7、六8、六16、六26及六27 | | | | |
| 8310 | 不重分級至損益之項目 | | | | | |
| 8311 | 確定福利計畫之再衡量數 | | (308) | | 1,432 | , |
| 8316 | 透過其他綜合捐益按公允價值衡量之權益 | | | | | |
| | 工具投資未實現評價捐益 | | (167) | | | |
| 8326 | 採用權益法認列關聯企業之造過其他綜 | | | | | |
| | 合摄益按公允价值衡量之程益工具未 | | | | | |
| | 實現評價橫益 | | | | 489 | |
| 8341 | 國外營運機構財務報表換算之兒換差額 | | (152,539) | (3) | 189,156 | 3 |
| 8349 | 與不重分額之項目租關之所得稅 | | 62 | | (91) | |
| | 合計 | | (152,952) | (3) | 190,986 | 3 |
| 8360 | 後續可能重分類至損益之項目 | | | | 100000000 | |
| 8361 | 因外營運機構財務報表換算之兌換差額 | | 22,760 | | (166,295) | (3 |
| 8349 | 與可能重分類至捐益之項目相關之所得稅 | | | | | |
| | 승차 | | 22,760 | | (166,295) | (3 |
| | 本期其地综合报益(稅後淨額) | | (130,192) | (3) | 24,691 | |
| 8500 | 本期综合损益地額 | | \$ 214,372 | -4 | \$ 193,709 | 3 |
| 8600 | 净利歸屬於: | | | 100 | | |
| 8610 | 母公司禁主 | | \$ 344,564 | 7 | \$ 169,018 | 3 |
| 8620 | 非控制徵益 | | | | | |
| | 本期淨利 | | \$ 344,564 | | \$ 169,018 | 3 |
| 8700 | 综合模益總額歸屬於: | | | | | |
| 8710 | 母公司黨主 | | \$ 214,372 | 4 | \$ 193,709 | 3 |
| 8720 | 非扭剑推益 | | | | | |
| | 本期综合报益總額 | | \$ 214,372 | 4 | \$ 193,709 | 3 |
| | 每股盈餘(元) | 四及六.28 | | | | |
| 9750 | 基本每股监禁(视馈) | | \$ 2.63 | | \$ 1.29 | |
| 9850 | 转挥每股五休(犯後) | | \$ 2.63 | | S 1.29 | |

(請参閱合併財務報告附註)







会計主管:莊美真





| | T | | | | 1 | | 於政心司第主之後 | 2/ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------|---|-----------|
| | | 股 本 | | | 保留 | 至台 | * | 4 | 其他相 | 崔益項目 | | | | | |
| 項目 | | 普通股 | | 資本公積 | 特別盈餘公積 | | 未分配盈餘 | | 医機構財務 之兌換差額 | 透過其他綜合損益按公 允價值衡量之金融資力 未實現評價(損)益 | | 地 計 | 非控制權益 | | 權益總額 |
| 民國一〇七年一月一日餘額 | s | 1,309,371 | s | 2,383,809 | \$ - | S | 2,420,373 | S | (67,392) | s - | \$ | 6,046,161 | s - | s | 6,046,161 |
| 追溯適用之影響數 | | - | | - | - | _ | - | | | 2,010 | | 2,010 | | _ | 2,010 |
| 民國一○七年一月一日重編後餘額 | | 1,309,371 | | 2,383,809 | - | | 2,420,373 | | (67,392) | 2,010 | | 6,048,171 | | | 6,048,171 |
| 民國一〇六年度盈餘分配: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 提列特別盈餘公積 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 67,392 | | (67,392) | | - | - | | | | | - |
| 股東現金股利 | | - | | - | | 1 | (130,937) | | - | - | | (130,937) | - | | (130,937) |
| 民國一〇七年度淨利 | | - | | - | - | 1 | 169,018 | | - | | | 169,018 | | | 169,018 |
| 民國一○七年度其他綜合損益 | | - | | - | - | _ | 1,341 | | 22,861 | 489 | | 24,691 | - | _ | 24,691 |
| 民國一○七年度綜合損益總額 | | - | | - | - | | 170,359 | | 22,861 | 489 | | 193,709 | | _ | 193,709 |
| 民國一〇七年十二月三十一日餘額 | | 1,309,371 | | 2,383,809 | 67,392 | | 2,392,403 | | (44,531) | 2,499 | | 6,110,943 | - | | 6,110,943 |
| 追溯適用之影響數 | | | | - | - | _ | (42,099) | | | - | | (42,099) | | _ | (42,099) |
| 民國一〇八年一月一日重編後餘額 | | 1,309,371 | | 2,383,809 | 67,392 | Τ | 2,350,304 | | (44,531) | 2,499 | | 6,068,844 | - | | 6,068,844 |
| 收購子公司時先前已認列其他權益 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 變動數視同處分之調整 | | | 1 | - | - | | 2,499 | | - | (2,499) | | - | | | - |
| 處分透過其他綜合損益按公允價值 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 街量之權益工具 | | - | | | - | | (610) | | - | 610 | | - | | | - |
| 民國一〇七年度盈餘分配: | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 特別盈餘公積迴轉 | | - | | | (25,360) | | 25,360 | | - | - | | - | | | - |
| 股東現金股利 | | | 1 | - | - | | (104,750) | | - | | | (104,750) | | | (104,750) |
| 民國一〇八年度淨利 | | - | | | - | | 344,564 | | - | - | | 344,564 | - | | 344,564 |
| 民國一〇八年度其他綜合損益 | | - | | - | | .[_ | (246) | | (129,779) | (167 | | (130,192) | - | _ | (130,192) |
| 民國一〇八年度綜合損益總額 | | | | - | | | 344,318 | | (129,779) | (167 | | 214,372 | - | _ | 214,372 |
| 民國一〇八年十二月三十一日餘額 | \$ | 1,309,371 | S | 2,383,809 | 42,032 | S | 2,617,121 | S | (174,310) | \$ 443 | \$ | 6,178,466 | \$ - | S | 6,178,466 |

(請參閱合併財務報告附註)

董事長: 李滿木



整理人:王清霖



会計主管: 莊美真





| 2ff B | 9 八年度 | 一〇七年度 |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 营業活動之現金流量 : | * | |
| 繼續營業單位稅前淨利 | 358,475 | \$ 208,879 |
| 圳整項目 : | | |
| 收益費損項目 | | |
| 折舊費用 | 401,985 | 345,584 |
| 微銷費用 | 1,648 | 1,213 |
| 預期信用減損利益 | | (374 |
| 長期預付租金轉列費用 | | 1,364 |
| 利息收入 | (32,541) | (22,460 |
| 村息費用 | 25,765 | 14,415 |
| 未實現外幣兒換攝失 | 23,951 | 9,765 |
| 採用權益法認列之關聯企業損益之份額 | (8,062) | (16,766 |
| 處分不動產、廠房及設備利益 | (1,190) | (2,25) |
| 非金融資產減損損失 | 6,570 | 5,47 |
| 政府補助收入 | (2,819) | (2,86 |
| 其他收入-非股東捐贈之資產 | (3,553) | (2,00 |
| 底價購買利益 | (874) | |
| 處分投資損失 | 3,543 | |
| 與營業活動相關之資產/負債變動數 | 3,343 | |
| 應收票據 | 6 | 16,640 |
| 應收帳款 | (122,294) | 106,20 |
| 應收帳款-關係人 | 47,954 | 105,30 |
| | | |
| 其他應收款 | (137,071) | 6,76 |
| 存货 | | 103,86 5,00 |
| 預付款項 | 1,191 | |
| 待退回產品權利-流動 | 2,122 | 5,79 |
| 其他流動資產 | (4,370) | (92 |
| 長期預付租金 | 45500 | (94) |
| 净確定福利資產-非流動 | (658) | (62 |
| 其他非流動資產 | (586) | (83 |
| 合約負債-流動 | 4,897 | 2,314 |
| 應付帳款 | 290,547 | (112,17 |
| 應付帳款-關係人 | 6,847 | 31,31 |
| 其他應付款 | 27,857 | (33,94 |
| 其他應付款-關係人 | 397 | 1,19 |
| 退款負債 | 1,905 | (8,613 |
| 其他流動負債 | (1,760) | (5,52) |
| 員工福利負債準備-非流動 | 1,515 | 2,57 |
| 營運產生之現金流入 | 892,028 | 765,37 |
| 收取之利息 | 31,563 | 19,29 |
| 支付之利息 | (25,953) | (14,64 |
| 支付之所得稅 | (38,266) | (32,73 |
| 營業活動之淨現金流入 | 859,372 | 737,28 |
| 设資活動之現金流量: | | |
| 處分透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量之金融資產 | 45,140 | |
| 透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量之金融資產減資過回股款 | 6,523 | |
| 取得按撤銷後成本衡量之金融資產 | (257,703) | (81,68 |
| 按撤銷後成本衡量之金融資產到期還本 | 277,890 | |
| 對子公司之收購(扣除所取得之現金) | (44,601) | 1 |
| 處分採用權益法之投資 | 113,867 | |
| 取得不動產、廠房及設備(含預付設備款) | (441,012) | (372,07 |
| 處分不動產、廠房及設備 | 1,770 | 10,83 |
| 其他会融資產-非流動增加 | (1,785) | (10 |
| 存出保證金減少 | 345 | 2,64 |
| 收取之股利 | 12,237 | 7,34 |
| 投資活動之淨現金流出 | (287,329) | (433,03 |
| 装責活動之現金流量: | 1447,327) | (433,03 |
| 與期借款增加 | 1,148,099 | 761,18 |
| 短期借款減少 | (948,768) | (748,33 |
| | (194,000) | (85,00 |
| 信退長期借款 | (24,248) | (85,00 |
| 和貨本会情選 | | 4400.00 |
| 發放現金股利 | (104,750) | (130,93 |
| 等資活動之淨現金流出 | (123,667) | (203,08 |
| 五半變動對現金及約當現金之影響 | (110,730) | 33,89 |
| 本期現金及约當現金增加數 | 337,646 | 135,06 |
| 期初现金及约當现金餘額 | 2,599,958 | 2,464,89 |
| 期末现金及约當現金餘額 | \$ 2,937,604 | \$ 2,599,95 |

(請參閱合併財務報告附註)

董事長:幸滿祥



經理人: 王清霖



合計主管:莊美真



四、一〇八年度盈餘分派表



單位:新臺幣元

| 期初未分配盈餘 | \$2,313,013,394 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 首次採用 IFRS16 調整數 | (42,098,497) |
| 本期稅後淨利 | 344,563,470 |
| 本期確定福利計劃之再衡量 | (246,536) |
| 提列特別盈餘公積 | (131,833,984) |
| 處分透過其他綜合損益按公允價值衡量之權益工具 | (610,978) |
| 收購子公司時先前已認列其他權益價值變動數視同處分之調整 | 2,499,165 |
| 累計可供分配盈餘 | 2,485,286,034 |
| 分派項目 | |
| 股東現金股利(每股1.5元) | (196,405,637) |
| 期末未分配盈餘 | \$2,288,880,397 |
| | |

董事長:李滿祥



經理人:王清霖



●計主管:莊美真



五、「公司章程」修訂前後條文對照表

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司

「公司章程」修訂前後條文對照表

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|--|---|---|
| | | 封面 | |
| | AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. 修訂和重述章程大綱與章程 (as adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of [-], 2020) (經 2020年[-]月[-]日特別決議通過) | NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. 修訂和重述章程大綱與章程 (as adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of June 14, 2016) (經2016年6月14日特別決議通過) | 更程程方擬特過章新大版式於別此之公綱本並股決次日和說更東議修期章章明新會通訂。 |
| | | | |
| | | 章程大綱 | |
| | AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. 修訂和重述章程大綱與章程 (as adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of [-], 2020) (經 2020年[-]月[-]日特別決議通過) | NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. 修訂和重述章程大綱與章程 (as adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of June 14, 2016) (經 2016年6月14日特別決議通過) | 更程說更東議修日新大明新會通訂期公綱式擬特過章。司版,於別此程司。 |
| | | 章程 | |
| | AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. | NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC. | 更程方擬以通訂司說更東 股 |
| | (as adopted by a Special | (as adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of June 14 , | 期。 |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|-----|---|--|--------------------|
| | Resolution dated as of [-], 2020) | 20 <u>16</u>) | |
| | (經 20 20 年[-]月[-]日特別決議通 | (經20 <u>16</u> 年 <u>6</u> 月 <u>14</u> 日特別決議通 | |
| | 過) | 過) | |
| | | | |
| 1.1 | "Acquisition" means a | (本項新增) | 配合本章程 |
| | transaction of acquiring shares, | | 之修訂,增訂 |
| | business or assets of another | | 或修改「收 |
| | company and the consideration for the transaction being the | | 購 」、「 併 |
| | shares, cash or other assets, as | | 購」、「章程大 |
| | defined in the R.O.C. Enterprise | | 綱」、「徵求 |
| | Mergers and Acquisitions Law. | | 人」及「公司 |
| | "收購" 指依中華民國《企業併購 | | 法」之定義; |
| | 法》所定義,公司取得他公司之股 | | 根據台灣企 |
| | 份、營業或財產,並以股份、現金 | | 業併購法第 4 |
| | 或其他財產作為對價之行為。 | | 條、19條、30 |
| | | | 條及 37 條分 |
| | (250.49 | (本項新增) | 別增訂「簡易 |
| | "M&A" means Merger, | | 合併」「股份 |
| | Acquisition and Spin-off. "併購"指公司之合併、收購及分 | | 轉換」「簡易 |
| | 割。 | | 股份轉換」及 「簡易分割」 |
| | <u> </u> | "Memorandum" means the | 之定義;及根 |
| | "Memorandum" means the | memorandum of association of the | 據台灣公司 |
| | memorandum of association of the | Company. | 法第369條之 |
| | Company, as amended from time | (' | 2 規定修改 |
| | to time by Special Resolution. "章程大綱"指 最初或隨時以特別 | "章程大綱"指公司章程大綱。 | 「從屬公司」 |
| | 決議修正之 公司章程大綱。 | | 之定義。 |
| | ((0) 4.6 3.5 9 | (本項新增) | |
| | "Short-form Merger" means (i) a Merger in which one of the | | |
| | merging companies holds issued | | |
| | shares that together represent at | | |
| | least 90% of the voting power of | | |
| | the outstanding shares of the | | |
| | other merging company, or (ii) | | |
| | that subsidiaries of the same parent company holding 90% or | | |
| | more of the issued and | | |
| | outstanding shares of such | | |
| | respective subsidiaries merge with | | |
| | one another. | | |
| | "簡易合併" 指(i)合併中,其中一 | | |
| | 家參與合併之公司合計持有他參 | | |
| | 與合併之公司已發行有表決權之 | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|--|--|------|
| | 股份達百分之九十以上;或(ii)公 | (十石弘) | |
| | 司分别持有百分之九十以上已發 行股份之子公司間合併時。 | (本項新增) | |
| | 11成份之了公司周召所收。 | | |
| | "Share Exchange" means a | | |
| | company transferring all its issued shares to another company | | |
| | in exchange for shares, cash or | | |
| | other assets in that company as | | |
| | the consideration for shareholders of the transferring company. | | |
| | "股份轉換"指公司讓與全部已發 | | |
| | 行股份予他公司,而由他公司以股 | (本項新增) | |
| | 份、現金或其他財產支付公司股東 | | |
| | 作為對價之行為。 | | |
| | "Short-form Share Exchange" | | |
| | means a parent company effects a | | |
| | Share Exchange with its | | |
| | subsidiary whose 90% or more of the total number of the issued and | | |
| | outstanding shares is held by the | | |
| | parent company. | | |
| | "簡易股份轉換" 指母公司以股份 | "Solicitor" means any Member, a trust enterprise or a securities agent | |
| | <u>轉換收購其持有百分之九十以上</u> 已發行股份之子公司。 | mandated by Member(s) who | |
| | <u> </u> | solicits an instrument of proxy from | |
| | "Solicitor" means any Member, a | any other Member to appoint him/it as a proxy to attend and vote at a | |
| | trust enterprise or a securities agent mandated by Member(s) who | general meeting instead of the | |
| | solicits an instrument of proxy from | appointing Member pursuant to the | |
| | any other Member to appoint him/it | Applicable Public Company Rules. | |
| | as a proxy to attend and vote at a general meeting instead of the | "徵求人"指依公開發行公司法令 | |
| | appointing Member pursuant to the | 徵求任何其他股東之委託書經股 | |
| | Applicable Public Company Rules | 東委託以被該股東指派為代理人 | |
| | and the Statute. "徵求人"指依公開發行公司法令 | 代理參加股東會並於股東會上行 | |
| | 及法令 徵求任何其他股東之委託 | 使表決權之股東、信託事業或股務 代理機構。 | |
| | 書經股東委託以被該股東指派為 | , 4 IVALITY | |
| | 代理人代理參加股東會並於股東 | (本項新增) | |
| | 會上行使表決權之股東、信託事業 | | |
| | 或股務代理機構。 | | |
| | "Short-form Spin-off" means a | | |
| | parent company effects a Spin-off | | |
| | with its subsidiary whose 90% or | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|--|---|------|
| | more of the total number of the | | |
| | issued and outstanding shares is | | |
| | held by the parent company and | | |
| | that the parent company is the | | |
| | transferee company assuming the | | |
| | business of the subsidiary, and | | |
| | such subsidiary acquires the total | | |
| | amount of consideration for the | | |
| | business transferred. | | |
| | "簡易分割"指母公司與其持有百 | | |
| | 分之九十以上已發行股份之子公 | "Statute" means the Companies | |
| | 司進行分割,以母公司為受讓營業 | Law of the Cayman Islands. | |
| | 之既存公司,以子公司為被分割公 | | |
| | 司並取得全部對價。 | | |
| | "Statute" means the Companies | "公司法"指開曼群島《公司法》。 | |
| | Law of the Cayman Islands, as | | |
| | amended, and every statutory | | |
| | modification or re-enactment | | |
| | thereof for the time being in force. | "Subsidiary" and "Subsidiaries" | |
| | "公司法"指開曼群島《公司法》 | means (i) a subordinate company in | |
| | 及其因修訂、增補或重新制訂後之 | which the total number of voting | |
| | 有效版本。 | shares or total share equity held by | |
| | <u>有效版本</u> 。 | the Company represents more than | |
| | "Cubaidiamy" and "Cubaidiamias" | one half of the total number of | |
| | "Subsidiary" and "Subsidiaries" means (i) a subordinate company in | issued voting shares or the total | |
| | which the total number of voting | share equity of such subordinate | |
| | shares or total share equity held by | company; or (ii) a company in | |
| | the Company represents more than | which the total number of shares or | |
| | one half of the total number of | total share equity of that company held by the Company, its | |
| | issued voting shares or the total | subordinate companies and its | |
| | share equity of such subordinate | controlled companies, directly or | |
| | company; (ii) a company in which | indirectly, represents more than one | |
| | the total number of shares or total | half of the total number of issued | |
| | share equity of that company held | voting shares or the total share | |
| | by the Company, its subordinate | equity of such company. | |
| | companies and its controlled | equity of such company. | |
| | companies, directly or indirectly, | | |
| | represents more than one half of the | | |
| | total number of issued voting shares | | |
| | or the total share equity of such | | |
| | company or (iii) a company of | "從屬公司"指(i)公司持有其已發 | |
| | which the management of the | 行有表決權之股份總數或資本總 | |
| | personnel, financial, or business | | |
| | operation has been directly or | 額超過半數之公司; 或 (ii)公司、 | |
| | indirectly controlled by the | 其從屬公司及控制公司直接或問 | |
| | <u>Company</u> . | 接持有其已發行有表決權之股份 | |
| | "從屬公司"指(i)公司持有其已發 | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | 行有表決權之股份總數或資本總 | 總數或資本總額合計超過半數之 | |
| | 額超過半數之公司;(ii)公司、其 | 公司。 | |
| | 從屬公司及控制公司直接或間接 | | |
| | 持有其已發行有表決權之股份總 | | |
| | 數或資本總額合計超過半數之公 | | |
| | 司;或(iii)公司直接或間接控制其 | | |
| | 人事、財務或業務經營之公司。 | | |
| 2.1 | The business of the Company may | The business of the Company may | 配合台灣公 |
| 2.1 | be commenced as soon after | be commenced as soon after | 司法第1條第 |
| | incorporation as the Directors shall | incorporation as the Directors shall | 2項,及依據 |
| | see fit. The Company shall | see fit. | 現行「外國發 |
| | operate its business in compliance | | 行人註册地 |
| | with the Applicable Public | | · |
| | Company Rules and business | | 國股東權益 |
| | ethics, and may perform actions | | 保護事項檢 |
| | that promote the public interest to | | 查 表 」 |
| | <u>fulfil the social responsibility of</u> | | (20191225 |
| | the Company. | 公司設立後,得於董事會認為適當 | 版)(下稱「 股 |
| | 公司設立後,得於董事會認為適當 | 之時點開始營業。 | 東權益保護 |
| | 之時點開始營業。公司經營業務, | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 事項檢查 |
| | 應遵守公開發行公司法令及商業 | | 表」)規定修 |
| | <u>倫理規範,得採行增進公共利益之</u> 行為,以美書本公司之社会書任。 | | 訂。 |
| 8.8 | <u>行為,以善盡本公司之社會責任。</u> Subject to the provisions of the | (本條新增) | 配合台灣證 |
| 0.0 | Statute and the Applicable Public | | · 参交易法第 |
| | Company Rules, the Company | | |
| | may, by resolutions of the | | 43條之6及股 |
| | Members passed at a general | | 東權益保護 |
| | meeting attended by Members | | 事項檢查表 |
| | who represent a majority of the | | 規定增訂。 |
| | outstanding Shares and approved | | |
| | by the Members who represent | | |
| | two-thirds or more of the Shares | | |
| | present and entitled to vote on | | |
| | such resolution, conduct Private | | |
| | Placements, and shall comply | | |
| | with the Applicable Public Company Rules to determine, | | |
| | inter alia, the purchaser(s), the | | |
| | types of securities, the | | |
| | determination of the offer price, | | |
| | and the restrictions on transfer of | | |
| | securities of such Private | | |
| | Placement. | | |
| | 在不違反法令及公開發行公司法 | | |
| | 令規定下,公司應經最近一次股東 | | |
| | 會有代表已發行股份總數過半數 | | |
| <u> </u> | B 4 14 14 C A 11 W W W W XX XX XX | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------------|---|--------|-----------|
| | 股東之出席,出席股東表決權三分 | | |
| | 之二以上之決議辦理私募,其對 | | |
| | 象、有價證券種類、價格訂定及有 | | |
| | 價證券之轉讓限制等事項,應符合 | | |
| | | | |
| | <u>公開發行公司法令之規定。</u> | | |
| <u>8.9</u> | Subject to the provisions of the | (本條新增) | 配合台灣公 |
| | Applicable Public Company | | 司法第 142 條 |
| | Rules, when the total number of | | 及股東權益 |
| | new Shares in issue has been | | 保護事項檢 |
| | subscribed to in full, the | | 查表增訂發 |
| | Company shall immediately send | | |
| | a call notice to the subscribers for | | 行新股之股 |
| | unpaid Shares. Where Shares are | | 款催告期限 |
| | issued at a price higher than par | | 規定增訂。 |
| | value, the premium and the par | | |
| | value shall be collected at the | | |
| | same time. Where the subscriber | | |
| | delays payment for subscribing to | | |
| | the Shares, the Company shall | | |
| | designate a cure period of not less | | |
| | than one month by serving a | | |
| | notice on him/her/it requiring | | |
| | such payment. The Company | | |
| | shall also declare in the notice | | |
| | that in case of default of payment | | |
| | within the said cure period, the | | |
| | subscriber's right to subscribe to | | |
| | new Shares shall be forfeited. | | |
| | After the Company has made | | |
| | such request, the subscribers who | | |
| | fail to settle the outstanding | | |
| | payment accordingly shall forfeit | | |
| | their rights to subscribe to the Shares and the Shares subscribed | | |
| | by them in the first place shall be | | |
| | | | |
| | otherwise offered by the Company. | | |
| | Company. 除公開發行公司法令另有規定,公 | | |
| | 司發行新股之股份總數募足時,公 | | |
| | 司應即向各認股人催繳股款,以超 | | |
| | 過票面金額發行股票時,其溢額應 | | |
| | 與股款同時繳納。若認股人延欠應 | | |
| | | | |
| | 缴之股款時,公司應定一個月以上 | | |
| | 之期限催告該認股人照繳,並聲明 | | |
| | 逾期不缴失其權利。公司已為前開 | | |
| | 之催告,認股人不照繳者,即失其 | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|--|------------------|
| | 權利,所認股份另行募集。 | | |
| 14.2 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Company shall not, without a Supermajority Resolution: (a) sell, transfer or lease of whole | Subject to the provisions of the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Company shall not, without a Supermajority Resolution: (a) sell, transfer or lease of whole | 配合股東權益保護事項檢查表修訂。 |
| | business of the Company or other matters which has a material effect on the Members' rights and interests; (b) discharge or remove any Director; | business of the Company or other matters which has a material effect on the Members' rights and interests; (b) discharge or remove any Director; | |
| | (c) approve any action by one or more Director(s) who is engaging in business conduct for him/herself or on behalf of another person that is within the scope of the Company's business; | (c) approve any action by one or more Director(s) who is engaging in business conduct for him/herself or on behalf of another person that is within the scope of the Company's business; | |
| | (d) effect any capitalization of distributable Dividends and/or bonuses and/or capital reserve under Article 34.11 and/or any other amount prescribed under Article 35 | (d) effect any capitalization of distributable Dividends and/or bonuses and/or capital reserve under Article 34.11 and/or any other amount prescribed under Article 35 | |
| | hereof; (e) any effect any Merger, Spin-off or Private Placement, provided that any Merger which falls within the definition of "merger and/or consolidation" under the Statute | hereof; (e) any effect any Merger, Spin-off or Private Placement, provided that any Merger which falls within the definition of "merger and/or consolidation" under the Statute | |
| | shall also be subject to the requirements of the Statute; (f) enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement for lease of the Company's whole business, or for | shall also be subject to the requirements of the Statute; (f) enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement for lease of the Company's whole business, or for | |
| | entrusted business, or for frequent joint operation with others; (g) Share Exchange; (h) transfer its business or assets, | entrusted business, or for frequent joint operation with others; (本款新增) (g) transfer its business or assets, | |
| | in whole or in any essential part, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or | in whole or in any essential part, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or | |
| | (i) acquire or assume the whole business or assets of another person, which has material effect on the Company's operation. | (h) acquire or assume the whole business or assets of another person, which has material effect on the Company's operation. | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|--|------------------|
| | ナナ地に ハコルイ ハロ か ハコ | ナー 連に ハコリイ ハロ か ハ ハ コ | |
| | 在不違反公司法和公開發行公司 | 在不違反公司法和公開發行公司 | |
| | 法令的情形下,公司非經特別(重 | 法令的情形下,公司非經特別(重 | |
| | 度)決議不得為下列事項: | 度)決議不得為下列事項: | |
| | (a) 出售、讓與或出租公司全部營 | (a) 出售、讓與或出租公司全部營 | |
| | 業或對股東權益有重大影響的其 | 業或對股東權益有重大影響的其 | |
| | 他事項; | 他事項; | |
| | (b) 解任任何董事; | (b) 解任任何董事; | |
| | (c) 許可一個或多個董事為其自 | (c) 許可一個或多個董事為其自 | |
| | 身或他人為屬於公司營業範圍內 | 身或他人為屬於公司營業範圍內 | |
| | 的其他商業活動的行為; | 的其他商業活動的行為; | |
| | (d) 使可分配股利及/或紅利及/或 | (d) 使可分配股利及/或紅利及/或 | |
| | 第34.11條所規定之資本公積及/ | 第34.11條所規定之資本公積及/ | |
| | 或其他依第 35 條所規定款項之資 | 或其他依第 35 條所規定款項之資 | |
| | 本化; | 本化; | |
| | (e) 合併、分割或私募,但符合開 | (e) 合併、分割或私募,但符合開 | |
| | 曼公司法定義之合併亦應符合開 | 曼公司法定義之合併亦應符合開 | |
| | 曼公司法之規定; | 曼公司法之規定; | |
| | (f) 締結、變更或終止關於公司出 | (f) 締結、變更或終止關於公司出 | |
| | 租全部營業、委託經營或與他人經 | 租全部營業、委託經營或與他人經 | |
| | 常共同經營之協議; | 常共同經營之協議; | |
| | (g) <u>股份轉換;</u> | (本款新增) | |
| | (h) 讓與其全部或主要部分之營 | (g) 讓與其全部或主要部分之營 | |
| | 業或財產,但前述規定不適用於因 | 業或財產,但前述規定不適用於因 | |
| | 公司解散所進行的轉讓;或 (i) 取得或受讓他人的全部營業 | 公司解散所進行的轉讓;或 | |
| | □ 取得或父議他人的全部营業 或財產而對公司營運有重大影響 | (<u>h)</u> 取得或受讓他人的全部營業 或財產而對公司營運有重大影響 | |
| | , | 以 | |
| | 者。 Subject to the provisions of the | | 再 |
| 14.4 | Statute and the Applicable Public | (本條新增) | 更新公司章 |
| | Company Rules, the Company shall | | 程大綱和章 |
| | not, without passing a resolution | | 程版本說明 |
| | adopted by not less than two-thirds | | 方式,並更新 以 以 即 表 会 |
| | of votes cast by such Members | | 擬於股東會 |
| | representing the total number of | | 特別決議通 |
| | issued Shares at a general meeting: | | 過此次修訂 |
| | 在不違反法令及公開發行公司法 | | 章程之日期。 |
| | 令之情形下,公司應就下列事項於 | | |
| | 股東會由代表公司已發行股份總 | | |
| | 數三分之二以上股東同意之決議 | | |
| | 為之: | | |
| | (a) enter into a Merger, in which the Company is not the surviving | | |
| | company and is proposed to be | | |
| | struck-off and thereby | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|---|------|----------|
| | dissolved, which results in a | | |
| | delisting of the Shares on the | | |
| | TWSE, and the surviving or | | |
| | newly incorporated company is | | |
| | a Non TWSE-Listed or | | |
| | TPEx-Listed Company; | | |
| | (b) make a general transfer of all | | |
| | the business and assets of the | | |
| | Company, which results in a | | |
| | delisting of the Shares on the | | |
| | TWSE, and the assigned | | |
| | company is a Non TWSE-Listed | | |
| | or TPEx-Listed Company; | | |
| | (c) be acquired by another company | | |
| | as its wholly-owned subsidiary | | |
| | by means of a Share Exchange, | | |
| | which results in a delisting of the Shares on the TWSE, and | | |
| | the acquirer is a Non | | |
| | TWSE-Listed or TPEx-Listed | | |
| | Company; or | | |
| | (d) carry out a Spin-off, which | | |
| | results in a delisting of the | | |
| | Shares on the TWSE, and the | | |
| | surviving or newly incorporated | | |
| | spun-off company is a Non | | |
| | TWSE-Listed or TPEx-Listed | | |
| | Company. | | |
| | (a) 公司依公開發行公司法令參與 | | |
| | 合併,公司為消滅公司致終止 | | |
| | 上市,且該合併之存續公司或 | | |
| | 新設公司非於證交所上市或於 | | |
| | 財團法人中華民國證券櫃檯買 | | |
| | 賣中心上櫃之公司者; | | |
| | | | |
| | (b) 公司依公開發行公司法令為概 | | |
| | 括讓與或讓與營業或財產而致 | | |
| | 終止上市,且該受讓公司非於 | | |
| | 證交所上市或於財團法人中華 | | |
| | 民國證券櫃檯買賣中心上櫃之 | | |
| | 公司者; | | |
| | (c) 公司依公開發行公司法令進行 | | |
| | 股份轉換,因股份轉換致終止 | | |
| | 上市,且該股份轉換之既存或 | | |
| | 新設公司非於證交所上市或於 | | |
| | 財團法人中華民國證券櫃檯買 | | |
| | 賣中心上櫃之公司者;及 | | |
| | 貝丁心上個人公內有,及 | | <u> </u> |

- 29

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| | (d) 公司依公開發行公司法令進行 | | |
| | 分割,因分割致終止上市,且 | | |
| | 該既存或新設之受讓公司非於 | | |
| | 證交所上市或於財團法人中華 | | |
| | 民國證券櫃檯買賣中心上櫃之 | | |
| | 公司。 | | |
| 16.9 | Member(s) holding more than | (本條新增) | 配合台灣公 |
| 10.7 | 50% of the total issued and | | 司法第 173 條 |
| | outstanding Shares for at least | | 之1及股東權 |
| | three consecutive months may | | 益保護事項 |
| | themselves convene an | | 檢查表規定 |
| | extraordinary general meeting. The calculation of the holding | | 增訂。 |
| | period of Shares and the number | | , , |
| | of Shares held by a Member shall | | |
| | be determined based on the | | |
| | shareholding on the starting date | | |
| | of the book closed period. | | |
| | 繼續三個月以上持有已發行股份 | | |
| | 總數過半數股份之股東,得自行召 | | |
| | 集股東臨時會。股東持股期間及持 | | |
| | 股數之計算,以停止股票過戶時之 | | |
| | 持股為準。 | | |
| | | | |
| <u>16.10</u> | Pursuant to the Applicable Public | (本條新增) | 配合台灣公 |
| | Company Rules, the Independent Director of the Audit Committee | | 司法第 220 條 |
| | (as defined in Article 32.6) may | | 及股東權益 |
| | convene a general meeting in the | | 保護事項檢 |
| | event that the board of Directors | | 查表規定增 |
| | fails or cannot convene a general | | 訂。 |
| | meeting, or for the benefit of the | | |
| | Company when necessary. | | |
| | 依公開發行公司法令,審計委員會 | | |
| | 之獨立董事成員除董事會不為召 | | |
| | 集或不能召集股東會而為召集 | | |
| | 外,亦得為公司利益,於必要時, | | |
| | 召集股東會。 | | |
| | - Singeria H | | T- |
| 17.5 | Matters pertaining to (a) election or | Matters pertaining to (a) election or | 配合台灣公 |
| | discharge of Directors, (b) alteration | discharge of Directors, (b) alteration | 司法第172條 |
| | of the Articles, (c) reduction of | of the Articles, and (c) (i) | 第5項及股東 |
| | capital, (d) application to cease | dissolution, Merger or Spin-off, (ii) | 權益保護事 |
| | public offering, and (e) (i) | entering into, amending, or | 項檢查表規 |
| | dissolution, Merger(other than a Short-form Merger), Share | the Company's business in whole or | 定修訂。 |
| | Short-form Merger), Share | the Company's business in whole, or | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|------|
| | Exchange (other than a | the delegation of management of | |
| | Short-form Share Exchange), or | the Company's business to others or | |
| | Spin-off (other than a Short-form | the regular joint operation of the | |
| | Spin-off), (ii) entering into, | Company with others, (iii) transfer | |
| | amending, or terminating any | of the whole or any material part of | |
| | contract for lease of the Company's | the business or assets of the | |
| | business in whole, or the delegation | Company, (iv) acceptance of the | |
| | of management of the Company's | transfer of the whole business or | |
| | business to others or the regular | assets of another person, which has | |
| | joint operation of the Company with | a material effect on the business | |
| | others, (iii) transfer of the whole or | operation of the Company, and (d) | |
| | any material part of the business or | (i) ratification of an action by | |
| | assets of the Company, (iv) | Director(s) who engage(s) in | |
| | acceptance of the transfer of the | business for him/herself or on | |
| | whole business or assets of another | behalf of another person that is | |
| | person, which has a material effect | within the scope of the Company's | |
| | on the business operation of the | business, (e) distribution of the | |
| | Company, and <u>(f)</u> ratification of an | whole or a part of the surplus profit | |
| | action by Director(s) who engage(s) | of the Company in the form of new | |
| | in business for him/herself or on | Shares, capitalization of statutory | |
| | behalf of another person that is | reserve, capital reserve under | |
| | within the scope of the Company's | Article 34.11 or any other amount | |
| | business, (g) distribution of the | in accordance with Article 35, or | |
| | whole or a part of the surplus profit | distribution of cash dividends out | |
| | of the Company in the form of new | of capital reserve pursuant to | |
| | Shares, (h) distribution of the legal | Article 34.11, and (f) the Private | |
| | reserve and the capital reserve | Placement of any equity-type | |
| | derived from the issuance of new | securities issued by the Company, | |
| | shares at a premium or from | shall be indicated in the notice of | |
| | endowments received by the | general meeting, with a summary of | |
| | Company to shareholders in the | the material content to be discussed, | |
| | form of new Shares or cash, and | and shall not be brought up as an ad | |
| | (i) the Private Placement of any equity-type securities issued by the | hoc motion <u>.</u> | |
| | Company, shall be indicated in the | | |
| | notice of general meeting, with a | | |
| | summary of the material content to | | |
| | be discussed, and shall not be | | |
| | brought up as an ad hoc motion, | | |
| | and the material content may be | | |
| | placed on the website specified by | | |
| | the R.O.C. competent authorities | | |
| | of securities or by the Company, | | |
| | and the website address link shall | | |
| | be indicated in the notice. | | |
| | 與(a)選舉或解任董事,(b)修改章 | 的(a) 肥朗上加口生毒 (1) 内 · | |
| | 程,(c)減資,(d)申請停止公開發 | 與(a)選舉或解任董事,(b)修改章 | |
| | 行,(e)解散,合併(不包括簡易合 | 程,(c)(i)解散,合併或分割,(ii) | |
| | THE TOTAL ME IN THE TOTAL MAN AND IN | 訂立、修改或終止關於出租公司全 | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|---|---|---------|
| | 併)、股份轉換(不包括簡易股份 | 部營業,或委託經營,或與他人經 | |
| | 轉換)或分割(不包括簡易分割), | 常共同經營之契約,(iii)讓與公司 | |
| | (ii)訂立、修改或終止關於出租公 | 全部或主要部分營業或財產,(iv) | |
| | 司全部營業,或委託經營,或與他 | 受讓他人全部營業或財產而對公 | |
| | 人經常共同經營之契約,(iii)讓與 | 司營運有重大影響者,(d)許可董 | |
| | 公司全部或主要部分營業或財 | 事為其自己或他人從事公司營業 | |
| | 產,(iv)受讓他人全部營業或財產 | 範圍內事務的行為,(e)以發行新股 | |
| | 而對公司營運有重大影響者,(f) | 方式分配公司全部或部分盈餘,或 | |
| | 許可董事為其自己或他人從事公 | 將法定公積、第34.11條規定之資 | |
| | 司營業範圍內事務的行為,(g)以 | 本公積及或其他依第 35 條所規定 | |
| | 發行新股方式分配公司全部或部 | 款項之資本化,或依第34.11條以 | |
| | 分盈餘,(h)將法定 盈餘 公積 及因 | 資本公積發放現金股利,及(f)公司 | |
| | 發行股票溢價或受領贈與所得之 | 私募發行具股權性質之有價證券 | |
| | 資本公積,以發行新股或現金方式 | 等有關的事項,應載明於股東會通 | |
| | 分配與原股東,及(i)公司私募發行 | 知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨 | |
| | 具股權性質之有價證券等有關的 | 時動議提出。 | |
| | 事項,應載明於股東會通知並說明 | 733 4372 11 | |
| | 其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提 | | |
| | 出;其主要內容得置於中華民國證 | | |
| | 券主管機關或公司指定之網站,並 | | |
| | 應將其網址載明於通知中。 | | |
| | 100mm 10mm 10mm 10mm 10mm 10mm 10mm 10m | | - |
| 17.6 | The board of Directors shall keep | The board of Directors shall keep | 配合台灣公 |
| | the Articles, minutes of general | the Articles, minutes of general | 司法第210條 |
| | meetings, financial statements, the | meetings, financial statements, the | 第2項及第 |
| | Register of Members, and the counterfoil of any corporate bonds | Register of Members, and the counterfoil of any corporate bonds | 210條之1第 |
| | issued by the Company at the office | issued by the Company at the office | 1項,及股東 |
| | of the Company's registrar (if | of the Company's registrar (if | 權益保護事 |
| | applicable) and the Company's | applicable) and the Company's | 項檢查表規 |
| | securities agent located in Taiwan. | securities agent located in Taiwan. | 定修訂。 |
| | The Members may request, from | The Members may request, from | |
| | time to time, by submitting | time to time, by submitting | |
| | document(s) evidencing his/her | document(s) evidencing his/her | |
| | interests involved and indicating the | interests involved and indicating the | |
| | designated scope of the inspection, access to inspect, review or make | designated scope of the inspection, access to inspect, review or make | |
| | handwritten or mechanical copies | copies of the foregoing documents. | |
| | of the foregoing documents, and | copies of the fologoing documents. | |
| | the Company shall request its | | |
| | securities agent to provide the | | |
| | foregoing documents. If a | | |
| | general meeting is called by the | | |
| | board of Directors or any | | |
| | authorized person(s) other than | | |
| | the board of Directors, the | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| | person(s) who has called the | | |
| | meeting may request the | | |
| | Company or the securities agent | | |
| | to provide the Register of | | |
| | Members. | | |
| | 董事會應在公司之登記機構(如有 | 董事會應在公司之登記機構(如有 | |
| | 適用)及公司位於中華民國境內之 | 適用)及公司位於中華民國境內之 | |
| | 股務代理機構之辦公室備置公司 | 股務代理機構之辦公室備置公司 | |
| | 章程,股東會議事錄,財務報表, | 章程,股東會議事錄,財務報表, | |
| | 股東名冊以及公司發行的公司債 | 股東名冊以及公司發行的公司債 | |
| | 存根簿。股東得檢具利害關係證明 | 存根簿。股東得檢具利害關係證明 | |
| | 文件,指定查閱範圍,隨時請求檢 | 文件,指定查閱範圍,隨時請求檢 | |
| | 查、查閱、抄錄或複製;公司並應 | 查、查閱或抄錄。 | |
| | 令股務代理機構提供。董事會或其 | | |
| | 他召集權人召集股東會者,得請求 | | |
| | | | |
| | <u>公司或股務代理機構提供股東名</u> | | |
| | <u>簿</u> 。 | | |
| 18.9 | Subject to the Applicable Public | Member(s) holding 1% or more of | 配合台灣公 |
| 10.5 | Company Rules, Member(s) | the total number of outstanding | 司法第 172 條 |
| | holding 1% or more of the total | Shares immediately prior to the | 之1及股東權 |
| | number of issued, allotted, | relevant book closed period may | 益保護事項 |
| | outstanding Shares immediately | propose to the Company a proposal | 檢查表規定 |
| | prior to the relevant book closed | for discussion at a general meeting | 修訂。 |
| | period may propose to the Company | in writing to the extent and in | • |
| | proposal(s) for discussion at a | accordance with the rules and | |
| | general meeting in writing or by | procedures of general meetings | |
| | means of electronic transmission | proposed by the Directors and | |
| | to the extent and in accordance with | approved by an Ordinary | |
| | the rules and procedures of general | Resolution. Proposals shall not be | |
| | meetings proposed by the Directors and approved by an Ordinary | included in the agenda where (a) the proposing Member(s) holds less | |
| | Resolution. Other than any of the | than 1% of the total number of | |
| | following situation occurs, | outstanding Shares, (b) where the | |
| | proposals proposed by Member(s) | matter of such proposal may not be | |
| | shall be included in the agenda by | resolved by a general meeting, (c) | |
| | the board of Directors where (a) | the proposing Member has proposed | |
| | the proposing Member(s) holds less | more than one proposal or (d) such | |
| | than 1% of the total number of | proposal is submitted on a day | |
| | outstanding Shares, (b) where the | beyond the deadline announced by | |
| | matter of such proposal may not be | the Company for accepting the | |
| | resolved by a general meeting, (c) | Member's proposals. | |
| | the proposing Member has proposed | | |
| | more than one proposal, (d) such | | |
| | proposal contains more than 300 | | |
| | words, or (e) such proposal is | | |
| | submitted on a day beyond the | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 條號 | deadline announced by the Company for accepting the Member's proposals. If the proposal(s) proposed by Member(s) is intended to improve the public interest or fulfil its social responsibilities of the Company, the board of Director may include such proposal(s) in the agenda 依公開發行公司法令之規定,於前持 己發行公司法令之規定,於前持 己發行公司法令之規定,於前持 己股東 自 過戶數 由 黃 直 章 章 之股 東 傳 | 現行條文 現行條文 期行條文 期之會之,得 明之會之,得 明之會之,與 明之會之,, 明之會之,, 明之一, 明之會之,, 明之一, 一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 明之一, 一, 一, 一, 一, 一, 一, 一, 一, 一, | 修正原因 |
| 22.1 | In the event any of the following resolutions is adopted at general meetings, any Member who has expressed his/her/its objection therefor in writing or verbally with a record before or during the general meeting, and has forfeited his/her/its voting right, may request the Company to buy back all of his/her Shares at the then prevailing fair price: (a) The Company enters into, amends, or terminates any agreement or any contract for lease of the Company's business in whole, or the delegation of management of | In the event any of the following resolutions is adopted at general meetings, any Member who has notified the Company in writing of his objection to such a resolution prior to the meeting and has raised again his/her objection at the meeting, may request the Company to buy back all of his/her Shares at the then prevailing fair price: (a) The Company enters into, amends, or terminates any agreement or any contract for lease of the Company's business in whole, or the delegation of management of | 配益檢修訂。 |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|--|--|------|
| | the Company's business to other or the regular joint operation of the | the Company's business to other or the regular joint operation of the | |
| | Company with others; | Company with others; | |
| | (b) The Company transfers the whole or a material part of its business or assets, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; | (b) The Company transfers the whole or a material part of its business or assets, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or | |
| | (c) The Company accepts the transfer of the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the Company's business operations; | (c) The Company accepts the transfer of the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the Company's business operations. | |
| | (d) Spin-Off (other than a Short-form Spin-off); | (本款新增) | |
| | (e) Merger (other than a Short-form Merger); | (本款新增) | |
| | (f) Acquisition; or | (本款新增) | |
| | (g) Share Exchange (other than a Short-form Share Exchange). | (本款新增) | |
| | 在下列決議為股東會通過的情況下,就該議案在決議之股東會集會 前或集會中以書面表示異議,或以 口頭表示異議經記錄,放棄表決權 之股東,可請求公司以當時公平價 格收買其所有之股份: (a) 公司締結,修改或終止有關出 租公司全部營業,委託經營或與 人經常共同經營的協議或契約; (b) 公司轉讓其全部或主要部分 的營業或財產,但公司因解散所為 的轉讓不在此限; | 在下列決議為股東會通過的情況下,於會議前已以書面通知公司其 反對該項決議之意思表示,並在股 東會上再次提出反對意見的股 東會上再次提出反對意見的股 東會上再次提出反對意見的股 東會上再次提出反對意見的股 東京可請求公司以當時公平價格收 買其所有之股份: (a) 公司締結,修改或終止有關出 租公司全部營業,委託經營或與他 人經常共同經營的協議或契約; (b) 公司轉讓其全部或主要部分 的營業或財產,但公司因解散所為 的轉讓不在此限; | |
| | (c) 公司受讓他人全部營業或財產,對公司營運產生重大影響者; | (c) 公司受讓他人全部營業或財 產,對公司營運產生重大影響者。 | |
| | (d) 分割 (不包括簡易分割); | (本款新增) | |
| | (e) 合併 (不包括簡易合併); | (本款新增) | |
| | (<u>f</u>) 收購;或 | (本款新增) | |
| | (g) 股份轉換(不包括簡易股份轉 | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|---|---|------------|
| | 换)。 | (本款新增) | |
| 22.2 | Unless otherwise provided by the Applicable Public Company Rules and the Statue, in the event of a Short-form Merger or a Short-form Spin-off where at least 90% of the voting power of the outstanding shares of the Company are held by the other company, participating in the such Short-form Merger or Short-form Spin-off, the Company shall deliver a notice to each Member immediately after the resolution of board of directors approving such Short-form Merger or Short-form Spin-off and such notice shall state that any Member who expressed his/her/its objection against the Short-form Merger or Short-form Spin-off within the specified period may submit a written objection requesting the Company to buy back all of his/her/its Shares at the then prevailing fair value of such Shares. 除公開發行公司法令及法令另有規定外,在簡易合併或簡易分割之情況,如公司百分之九十以上已發行有表決權之股份被其他參與簡易合併或簡易分割之情況,如公司百分之九十以上已發行有表決權之股份被其他參與簡易分割後,立即通知每位股東,並學明股東得於一定期限內提出書面異議,要求公司以當時公平價格收買其所有之股份。 | In the event any part of the Company's business is Spun Off or involved in any Merger with any other company, the Member, who has forfeited his right to vote on such matter and expressed his dissent therefor, in writing or verbally (with a record) before or during the general meeting, may request the Company to buy back all of his/her Shares at the then prevailing fair price. According to be a superal meeting of the company to buy back all of his/her Shares at the then prevailing fair price. | 配益檢修配益檢修 |
| 22.3 | Subject to the Statute, the request prescribed in the preceding two Articles shall be delivered to the Company in writing, stating therein the types, numbers and the purchase price of Shares to be repurchased, within twenty days | The request prescribed in the preceding two Articles shall be delivered to the Company in writing, stating therein the types and numbers of Shares to be repurchased, within twenty days after the date of such resolution. | 配合股東權益保護規定 |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 |
|----|--|
| | after the date of such resolution. |
| | In the event the Company has |
| | reached an agreement in regard to |
| | the purchase price with the |
| | requested Member in regard to the |
| | Shares of such Member (the |
| | " $\underline{\mathbf{A}}$ ppraisal $\underline{\mathbf{P}}$ rice"), the Company |
| | shall pay such price within ninety |
| | days after the date on which the |
| | resolution was adopted. <u>In the</u> |
| | event that no agreement is |
| | reached with the dissenting |
| | Member, the Company shall pay |
| | the fair price it has recognized to |
| | such dissenting Member within |
| | ninety days since the resolution |
| | was made. If the Company fails |
| | to pay, the Company shall be |
| | considered to be agreeable to the |
| | price requested by the dissenting |
| | Member. In the event the |
| | Company fails to reach such |
| | agreement with the Member within |
| | sixty days after the resolution date, |
| | the Company shall apply to any |
| | competent R.O.C. court against |
| | all the dissenting Members as the |
| | opposing party within thirty days |
| | after the expiry of the sixty-day |
| | period for a ruling on the price of the repurchased Shares, and the |
| | Taipei District Court, R.O.C., |
| | may be the court of the first |
| | instance. Such ruling by such |
| | R.O.C. court shall be binding and |
| | conclusive as between the Company |
| | and the dissenting Members solely |
| | with respect to the $\underline{\mathbf{A}}$ ppraisal $\underline{\mathbf{P}}$ rice. |
| | 在不違反法令之情形下 ,前兩條所 |
| | 規定的請求應在決議日起 20 日 |
| | |
| | 內,提出記載請求買回之股份種 |
| | 類、數額及收買價格的書面請求於 |
| | 公司。在公司與提出請求的股東就 |
| | 該股東所持股份之收買價格(以下 |
| | 稱「股份收買價格」)達成協定的 |
| | 情況下,公司應在決議日起90日 |
| | 內支付價款。未達成協議者,公司 |
| | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |

應自決議日起九十日內,依其所認

In the event the Company has reached an agreement in regard to the purchase price with the requested Member in regard to the Shares of such Member (the "appraisal price"), the Company shall pay such price within ninety days after the date on which the resolution was adopted. In the event the Company fails to reach such agreement with the Member days within sixtv after resolution date, the Member may, within thirty days after such sixty-day period, file a petition to any competent court of the R.O.C. for a ruling on appraisal price, and such ruling by such R.O.C. court shall be binding and conclusive as between the Company and requested Member solely with respect to the appraisal price.

現行條文

修正原因

前兩條所規定的請求應在決議日起20日內,提出記載請求買回之股份種類和數額的書面請求於公司與提出請求的股東就該股東所持股份之收買價格(以下稱「股份收買價格」)達成協定的情況下,公司應在決議日起90日內

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|---|---|------------------|
| | 為之公平價格支付價款予未達成 | 支付價款。在公司未能在決議日起 | |
| | 協議之股東;公司未支付者,視為 | 60 日內與股東達成協定的情況 | |
| | 同意股東請求收買之價格。 在公司 | 下, 股東可 在該 60 日期限之後的 | |
| | 未能在決議日起 60 日內與股東達 | 30 日內,聲請中華民國有管轄權 | |
| | 成協定的情況下,公司應在該 60 | 的法院為股份收買價格之裁定,該 | |
| | 日期限之後的30日內,以全體未 | 法院所作出的裁定對於公司和提 | |
| | 達成協議之股東為相對人,聲請中 | 出請求的股東之間僅就有關股份 | |
| | 華民國有管轄權的法院為股份收 | 收買價格之事項具有拘束力和終 | |
| | 買價格之裁定, <u>並得以臺灣臺北地</u> | | |
| | 方法院為第一審管轄法院。 該法院 | | |
| | 所作出的裁定對於公司和提出請 | | |
| | 求的股東之間僅就有關股份收買 | | |
| | 價格之事項具有拘束力和終局性。 | | |
| | | | 五人人は終ハ |
| 25.6 | Any Member(s) holding $\underline{1}\%$ or | Any Member(s) holding $\underline{3}\%$ or | 配合台灣公司法第214份 |
| | more of the Company's issued | more of the Company's issued | 司法第214條 |
| | capital for at least six consecutive | capital for at least one year may in | 第1項及股東 |
| | months may in writing request the Independent Directors of the | writing request the <u>Audit</u> <u>Committee</u> to bring action against | 權益保護事項檢查表規 |
| | Audit Committee to bring action | the Directors in a court of | · 惧 傚 笪 衣 枕 定修訂。 |
| | against the Directors in a court of | competent jurisdiction. If the | 人 修订。 |
| | competent jurisdiction. <u>If the</u> | Audit Committee failed to bring | |
| | Independent Directors failed to | such action within thirty days after | |
| | bring such action within thirty days | the request by the Member, such | |
| | after the request by the Member, | Member may bring the action in a | |
| | such Member may bring the action in a court of competent jurisdiction | court of competent jurisdiction in the name of the Company. | |
| | as the court of first instance in the | the name of the Company. | |
| | name of the Company. | | |
| | | | |
| | 繼續六個月以上持有公司已發行 | 繼續 一年 以上持有公司已發行股 | |
| | 股份總數百分之一以上之股東,得 | 份總數百分之三以上之股東,得以 | |
| | 以書面請求審計委員會之任一獨 | 書面請求審計委員會為公司對董 | |
| | 立董事成員 為公司對董事提起訴 | | |
| | 訟,並得以有管轄權之法院為第一 宏等數以時, 程力 英東於英以下即 | 产校是的品产业行以有自转催之法 | |
| | 審管轄法院。獨立董事於前述之股 | 沈绮尔·番·特法 沈。放木桃山明 求後三十日內, 審計委員會 不提起 | |
| | 東提出請求後三十日內,不提起訴 | 水俊二十口内, <u>番訂安貝冒</u> 不捉起 訴訟時,股東得 為 公司提起訴訟, | |
| | 訟時, 前述之 股東得 代表 公司提起 | · 訴訟时,股宋付 <u>何</u> 公可捉起訴訟, · 並得以有管轄權之法院為第一審 | |
| | 訴訟,並得以有管轄權之法院為第 | 业付以有官辖惟之法况為第一番 管轄法院。 | |
| | 一審管轄法院。 | 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| 25.7 | The Directors shall faithfully carry | The Directors shall faithfully carry | 配合股東權 |
| 25.7 | out their duties with care, and may | out their duties with care, and may | 益保護事項 |
| | be held liable for the damages | be held liable for the damages | 檢查表規定 |
| | suffered by the Company for any | suffered by the Company for any | 修訂。 |
| | violation of such duty. The | violation of such duty. The | |
| | Company may by Ordinary | Company may by Ordinary | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|--|------------|
| | Resolution of any general meeting | Resolution of any general meeting | |
| | demand the Directors to disgorge | demand the Directors to disgorge | |
| | any profit realised from such | any profit realised from such | |
| | violation and regard the profits | violation and regard the profits | |
| | realised as the profits of the | realised as the profits of the | |
| | Company as if such violation was | Company as if such violation was | |
| | made for the benefit of the | made for the benefit of the | |
| | Company. The Directors shall | Company. The Directors shall | |
| | indemnify the Company for any | indemnify the Company for any | |
| | losses or damages incurred by the | losses or damages incurred by the | |
| | Company if such loss or damage is | Company if such loss or damage is | |
| | incurred as a result of a Director's | incurred as a result of a Director's | |
| | breach of laws or regulations in the | breach of laws or regulations in the | |
| | course of performing his duties. | course of performing his duties. | |
| | The Directors and the Company | The duties of the Directors shall | |
| | shall jointly and severally | also apply to the managers of the | |
| | indemnify the third party for any | Company. | |
| | losses or damages incurred by | | |
| | such third party if such loss or | | |
| | damage is incurred as a result of a | | |
| | Director's breach of laws or | | |
| | regulations in the course of | | |
| | performing his duties. The duties | | |
| | of the Directors shall also apply to | | |
| | the managers of the Company. | | |
| | 董事應忠實執行業務並盡善良管 | 董事應忠實執行業務並盡善良管 | |
| | 理人之注意義務,如有違反致公司 | 理人之注意義務,如有違反致公司 | |
| | 受有損害者,負損害賠償責任。公 | 受有損害者,負損害賠償責任。公 | |
| | 司得以股東會普通決議,將該違反 | 司得以股東會普通決議,將該違反 | |
| | | 義務行為之所得,當作該違反義務 | |
| | 義務行為之所得,當作該違反義務 | | |
| | 行為係為公司利益所為而視其為 | 行為係為公司利益所為而視其為 | |
| | 公司之所得。如董事對於公司業務 | 公司之所得。如董事對於公司業務 | |
| | 之執行,因違反法令致公司受有損 | 之執行,因違反法令致公司受有損 | |
| | 害時,該董事應對公司負賠償之 | 害時,該董事應對公司負賠償之 | |
| | 責。 <u>公司之董事對於公司業務之執</u> | 責。以上義務,於經理人亦有適 | |
| | 行,如有違反法令致他人受有損害 | 用。 | |
| | 時,對他人應與公司負連帶賠償之 | | |
| | 責。以上義務,於經理人亦有適 | | |
| | 用。 | | |
| | 7.14 | | |
| 28.1 | Notwithstanding anything in the | $\underline{\mathbf{T}}$ he Company may from time to | 配合台灣公 |
| | Articles to the contrary, the | time by Ordinary Resolution | 司法第 199 條 |
| | Company may from time to time | remove all Directors from office | 之1第1項及 |
| | remove all Directors from office | before the expiration of his term of | 股東權益保 |
| | before the expiration of his term of | office notwithstanding anything in | 護事項檢查 |
| | office notwithstanding anything in | the Articles to the contrary and may | · |
| | the Articles to the contrary and may | elect new Directors to fill such | (水) 水水水沙可。 |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|---|--|------------|
| | elect new Directors to fill such vacancies in accordance with Article 27.1, and unless a resolution of a shareholders' meeting provides otherwise, all the Directors shall be deemed to have been removed upon such election of new Directors prior to the expiration of such Director's applicable term of office 本章程縱有相反之規定,公司得於董事任期未屆滿前改選全體董事,並按第 27.1 條規定選舉新任董事。全體現任董事除股東會另有決議外,應視為於股東會改選全體董事時(在任期屆滿前)解任。 | vacancies in accordance with Article 27.1, and unless the resolution approving such removal and election provide otherwise, the existing Directors' office shall be deemed discharged upon the passing of such resolution prior to the expiration of such Directors' applicable term of office. 本章程縱有相反之規定,公司得於董事任期未屆滿前,以普通決議改選全體董事,並按第 27.1 條規定選舉新任董事,且現任董事除通過改選之決議另有決議外,應視為於通過該決議時在任期屆滿前解任。 | |
| 28.2 | In the event of any of the following events having occurred in relation to any Director, such Director shall be vacated automatically: (a) he gives notice in writing to the Company that he resigns the office of Director; | In the event of any of the following events having occurred in relation to any Director, such Director shall be vacated automatically: (a) he gives notice in writing to the Company that he resigns the office of Director; | 配司第6項股護者 段 |
| | (b) he dies, becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally; (c) an order is made by any competent court or official on the grounds that he is or will be suffering from mental disorder or is otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, or his/her legal capacity is restricted according to the applicable laws; (d) he/she commits an offence as specified in the Statute for Prevention of Organizational Crimes of the R.O.C. and is | (b) he dies, becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally; (c) an order is made by any competent court or official on the grounds that he is or will be suffering from mental disorder or is otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, or his/her legal capacity is restricted according to the applicable laws; (d) he commits an organizational crime and is subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and the time elapsed | |
| | subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and the sentence has not been executed, the execution of the sentence has not been completed, or the time | since he has served the full term of the sentence is less than five years; or | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1210 200 | elapsed since he/she/it has served | 2017 11.20 | 13 = 134.24 |
| | the full term of the sentence, the | | |
| | expiration of probation period, or | | |
| | the pardon of such punishment is | | |
| | less than five years; | | |
| | | | |
| | (e) he commits any criminal | (e) he commits any criminal | |
| | offence of fraud, breach of trust or | offence of fraud, breach of trust or | |
| | misappropriation and is | misappropriation and is | |
| | subsequently punished with | subsequently punished with | |
| | imprisonment for a term of more | imprisonment for a term of more | |
| | than one year, and the sentence | than one year, and the time elapsed | |
| | has not been executed, the | since he has served the full term | |
| | execution of the sentence has not | of such sentence is less than two | |
| | been completed, or the time | years; | |
| | elapsed since he/she has served | , | |
| | the full term of such sentence, the | | |
| | expiration of probation period, or | | |
| | the pardon of such punishment is | | |
| | <u>less than two years</u> | | |
| | (f) he/she commits a offence as | (f) he is adjudicated guilty by a | |
| | specified in the Anti-Corruption | (f) he is adjudicated guilty by a final judgment for | |
| | Act of the R.O.C. and is | | |
| | subsequently adjudicated guilty | misappropriating Company or | |
| | by a final judgment, and the | public funds during the time of his service, and the time elapsed | |
| | sentence has not been executed, | after he has served the full term | |
| | the execution of the sentence has | of such sentence is less than two | |
| | not been completed, or the time | years; | |
| | elapsed since he/she has served | years, | |
| | the full term of such sentence, the | | |
| | expiration of probation period, or | | |
| | the pardon of such punishment is | | |
| | less than two years; | | |
| | (g) he is dishonoured for unlawful | | |
| | use of credit instruments, and the | (g) he is dishonoured for unlawful | |
| | term of such sanction has not | use of credit instruments, and the | |
| | expired yet; | term of such sanction has not | |
| | (h) he/she/it is declared bankrupt | expired yet; | |
| | or is subject to liquidation | (本款新增) | |
| | procedure adjudicated by a court, | | |
| | and his/her/its rights have not | | |
| | been resumed yet; | | |
| | (i) he/she has limited legal | | |
| | capacity or is legally incompetent; | (本款新增) | |
| | (j) he/she is subject to the | | |
| | commencement of assistance by a | (本款新增) | |
| | court and the court orders have | | |
| | not yet been revoked; | | |
| | (k) he, during his term of office of | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|-------|---|--|------|
| · · - | three (3) years as a Director, has | | |
| | transferred to any person more than | (h) he, during his term of office of | |
| | one half of the total number of | three (3) years as a Director, has | |
| | Shares that he held on the date of | transferred to any person more than | |
| | commencement of his term of office | one half of the total number of | |
| | as a Director, provided that, | Shares that he held on the date of | |
| | however, this paragraph (h) shall | commencement of his term of office | |
| | not apply to Independent Directors; | as a Director, provided that, | |
| | (I) the Members resolve by a | however, this paragraph (h) shall | |
| | Supermajority Resolution that he | not apply to Independent Directors; | |
| | should be removed as a Director; or | (i) the Members resolve by a | |
| | , | Supermajority Resolution that he | |
| | (m) subject to the provisions of | should be removed as a Director; or | |
| | the Statute, and the Articles or the | , | |
| | Applicable Public Company | (i) in the event that he has, in the | |
| | Rules, in the event that he has, in | course of performing his duties, | |
| | the course of performing his duties, | committed any act resulting in | |
| | committed any act resulting in | material damage to the Company or | |
| | material damage to the Company or | in serious violation of applicable | |
| | in serious violation of applicable | laws and/or regulations or the | |
| | laws and/or regulations or the Memorandum and the Articles, but | Memorandum and the Articles, but has not been removed by the | |
| | has not been removed by the | · · · · · · | |
| | Company pursuant to a | Company pursuant to a Supermajority Resolution vote, then | |
| | Supermajority Resolution vote, then | any Member(s) holding 3% or more | |
| | any Member(s) holding 3% or more | of the total number of outstanding | |
| | of the total number of outstanding | Shares shall have the right, within | |
| | Shares shall have the right, within | thirty days after that general | |
| | thirty days after that general | meeting, to petition any competent | |
| | meeting, to petition any competent | court for the removal of such | |
| | court for the removal of such | Director, at the Company's expense | |
| | Director, at the Company's expense | and such Director shall be removed | |
| | and such Director shall be removed | upon the final judgment by such | |
| | upon the final judgment by such | court. For clarification, if a | |
| | court. For clarification, if a | relevant court has competent | |
| | relevant court has competent | jurisdiction to adjudicate all of the | |
| | jurisdiction to adjudicate all of the | foregoing matters in a single or a | |
| | foregoing matters in a single or a | series of proceedings, then, for the | |
| | series of proceedings, then, for the | purpose of this paragraph (j), final | |
| | purpose of this paragraph (j), final | judgment shall be given by such | |
| | judgment shall be given by such | competent court. | |
| | competent court. | | |
| | In the event that the foregoing | | |
| | events described in any of clauses | | |
| | (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or | In the event that the foregoing | |
| | (i) has occurred in relation to a | events described in any of clauses | |
| | Director elect, such Director elect | (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (g) has | |
| | shall be disqualified from being | occurred in relation to a Director | |
| | elected as a Director. If prior to | elect, such Director elect shall be | |

- (d) 曾犯組織犯罪防制條例規定之 罪,經有罪判決確定,尚未執行、 尚未執行完畢,或執行完畢、緩刑 期滿或赦免後未逾五年;
- (e) 其因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占等 罪,經宣告一年以上有期徒刑確 定,尚未執行、尚未執行完畢,或 執行完畢、緩刑期滿或赦免後未逾 二年;
- (f) **曾犯貪污治罪條例所定之罪**, 經判決有罪確定,尚未執行、尚未 執行完畢,或執行完畢、緩刑期滿 或赦免後未逾二年;
- (g) 其使用票據經拒絕往來尚未期 滿;
- (h) 受破產之宣告或經法院裁定開 始清算程序,尚未復權;

- 裁決,或依其所適用之法令其行為
- (d) 其從事組織體犯罪經有罪判決 確定,且服刑期滿尚未逾5年;
- (e) 其因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占等 罪,經判處 1 年以上有期徒刑確 定,且服刑期滿尚未逾2年;
- (f) <u>其從事公職期間因侵占公司款</u> 項或公共資金經有罪判決確定,且 服刑期滿尚未逾2年;
- (g) 其使用票據經拒絕往來尚未期 滿;

(本款新增)

能力受限制;

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| | (i) 無行為能力或限制行為能力; | | |
| | (j) 受輔助宣告尚未撤銷; | (本款新增) | |
| | (k) 在任期中轉讓股份超過選任當 | (本款新增) | |
| | 時所持有公司股份數額二分之一 | <u>(h)</u> 在任期中轉讓股份超過選任當 | |
| | 時,但獨立董事不適用此規定; | 時所持有公司股份數額二分之一 | |
| | (l) 經股東會特別(重度)決議解 | 時,但獨立董事不適用此規定; | |
| | 任其董事職務;或 | (<u>i</u>) 經股東會特別(重度)決議解 | |
| | (m) 除法令、章程或公開發行公司 | 任其董事職務;或 | |
| | 法令另有規定, 董事若在其執行職 | (i) 董事若在其執行職務期間所從 | |
| | 務期間所從事之行為對公司造成 | 事之行為對公司造成重大損害,或 | |
| | 重大損害,或嚴重違反相關適用之 | 嚴重違反相關適用之法律及/或規 | |
| | 法律及/或規章或章程大綱和章 | 章或章程大綱和章程,但未經公司 | |
| | 程,但未經公司依特別(重度)決 | 依特別(重度)決議將其解任者, | |
| | 議將其解任者,則持有已發行股份 | 則持有已發行股份總數百分之三 | |
| | 總數百分之三以上股份之股東有 | 以上股份之股東有權自股東會決 | |
| | 權自股東會決議之日起30日內, | 議之日起 30 日內,以公司之費 | |
| | 以公司之費用,訴請有管轄權之法 | 用,訴請有管轄權之法院解任該董 | |
| | 院解任該董事,而該董事應於該有管轄權法院為解任董事之終局判 | 事,而該董事應於該有管轄權法院 | |
| | 注错惟么仇為肝性里事之於何升 決時被解任之。為免疑義,倘一相 | 為解任董事之終局判決時被解任 | |
| | 關法院有管轄權而得於單一或一 | 之。為免疑義,倘一相關法院有管 | |
| | 連串之訴訟程序中判決前開所有 | 轄權而得於單一或一連串之訴訟 | |
| | 事由者,則為本條款之目的,終局 | 程序中判決前開所有事由者,則為 | |
| | 判決應係指該有管轄權法院所為 | 本條款之目的,終局判決應係指該 | |
| | 之終局判決。 | 有管轄權法院所為之終局判決。 | |
| | 如董事當選人有前項第(b)、(c) 、 | | |
| | $(d) \cdot (e) \cdot (f) \cdot (g) \cdot (h) \cdot (i) \underbrace{\mathfrak{s}(\underline{i})}$ | 如董事當選人有前項第(b)、(c) 、 | |
| | 款情事之一者,該董事當選人應被 | (d) 、(e) 、(f)或(g)款情事之一者, | |
| | 取消董事當選人之資格。董事當選 | 該董事當選人應被取消董事當選 | |
| | 人於就任前轉讓超過選任當時所 | 人之資格。董事當選人於就任前轉 | |
| | 持有之公司股份數額二分之一 | 讓超過選任當時所持有之公司股 | |
| | 時,或於股東會召開前之停止股票 | 份數額二分之一時,或於股東會召 | |
| | 過戶期間內,轉讓持股超過二分之 | 開前之停止股票過戶期間內,轉讓 | |
| | 一時,其當選失其效力,但獨立董 | 持股超過二分之一時,其當選失其 | |
| | 事不適用此規定。 | 效力,但獨立董事不適用此規定。 | |
| 30.5 | Notwithstanding anything to the | Notwithstanding anything to the | 配合台灣公 |
| | contrary contained in this Article | contrary contained in this Article | 司法第 206 條 |
| | 30, a Director who has a personal | 30, a Director who has a personal | 第3項及股東 |
| | interest in the matter under | interest in the matter under | 權益保護事 |
| | discussion at a meeting of the Directors, shall disclose to the | discussion at a meeting of the Directors, which may conflict with | 項檢查表規 |
| | Directors, shall disclose to the | Directors, which may connect with | 定修訂。 |

條號 新修訂條文 meeting his or her interest and the material information of such interest; provided that a Director's spouse or any second degree blood relatives, or company(s) controlling with and subordinating relationship with a Director, who has a personal interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting, the said Director shall be deemed having a personal interest in such matter. If the interest of such director conflicts with or impairs the interest of the Company, such **Director** shall not vote nor exercise voting rights on behalf of another Director; the voting right of such Director who cannot vote exercise any voting right prescribed above shall not be counted in the number of votes of Directors present at the board meeting. Where proposals are under consideration concerning a proposed M&A by the Company, a Director who has a personal interest in the proposed transaction shall disclose at the meeting of the board of Directors and the general meeting, the nature of such director's personal interest and the reason(s) for the approval or objection to the proposed resolution. 不管本條(第30條)是否有任何

不管本條(第30條)是否有任何相反之規定,對董事會會議討論事項有個人利害關係之董事,應於當其重要內容。董事之配偶、二親等內血親,或與董事具有控制從屬關係之公司,就會議之事項有利害關係。如董事對於會議之事項有自身利害關係致有害於公司利益之處者,不得行使表決權或代理其

the interest of the Company, shall disclose to the meeting his or her interest and the material information of such interest, and shall not vote nor exercise voting rights on behalf of another Director; the voting right of such Director who cannot vote or exercise any voting right as prescribed above shall not be counted in the number of votes of Directors present at the board meeting.

現行條文

修正原因

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|------|--|--------|-------|
| | 他董事行使表決權,根據上述規定 | | |
| | 不得行使表決權或代理行使表決 | | |
| | 權的董事,其表決權不應計入已出 | | |
| | 席董事會會議董事的表決權數。公 | | |
| | 司於進行併購時,公司董事就併購 | | |
| | 交易有自身利害關係時,應向董事 | | |
| | 會及股東會說明其自身利害關係 | | |
| | 之重要內容及贊成或反對併購決 | | |
| | | | |
| | 議之理由。 | | _ |
| 32.8 | Prior to the commencement of the | (本條新增) | 配合股東權 |
| | meeting of Board of Directors to | | 益保護事項 |
| | adopt any resolution of M&A, the | | 檢查表規定 |
| | Company shall have the Audit | | 增訂。 |
| | Committee review the fairness | | |
| | and reasonableness of the plan | | |
| | and transaction of the M&A, and | | |
| | then report the results of the | | |
| | review to the Board of Directors | | |
| | and the general meeting unless | | |
| | the resolution by the general | | |
| | meeting is not required by the Statute. During the review, the | | |
| | Audit Committee shall seek | | |
| | opinions from an independent | | |
| | expert on the justification of the | | |
| | share exchange ratio or | | |
| | distribution of cash or other | | |
| | assets. The results of the review of | | |
| | Audit Committees and opinions of | | |
| | independent experts shall be sent | | |
| | to the Members together with the | | |
| | notice of the general meeting. In | | |
| | the event that the resolution by | | |
| | the general meeting is not | | |
| | required by the Statute, the Board of Directors shall report the | | |
| | foregoing at the next closest | | |
| | general meeting. | | |
| | | | |
| | 公司於召開董事會決議併購事項 前,應由審計委員會就併購計畫與 | | |
| | | | |
| | 交易之公平性、合理性進行審議, | | |
| | 並將審議結果提報董事會及股東 | | |
| | 會。惟依法令無須召開股東會決議 | | |
| | 併購事項者,得不提報股東會。審 | | |
| | 計委員會進行審議時,應委請獨立 | | |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|-------|---|---|--------|
| | 專家就換股比例或配發股東之現 金或其他財產之合理性提供意 見。審議結果及獨立專家意見,應 於發送股東會召集通知時,一併發 送股東。若依法令併購免經股東會 決議者,應於最近一次股東會就併 購事項提出報告。 | | |
| 32.9 | With respect to the documents that need to be sent to the Members as provided in the preceding Article, in the event that the Company posts the same documents on the website designated by the R.O.C. securities competent authorities, and also prepares and places such documents at the venue of the general meeting for the Members' review, then those documents shall be deemed as having been sent to the Members. 前條應發送股東之文件,經公司於中華民國證券主管機關指定之網站公告同一內容,且備置於股東會會場供股東查閱,對於股東視為已發送。 | (本條新增) | 配益檢修訂。 |
| 32.11 | The remuneration referred in the preceding Article shall include the compensation, salary, stock options and other incentive payment to the Directors and managers of the Company. Unless otherwise specified by the Applicable Public Company Rules, the managers of the Company for the purposes of this Article 32.11 shall mean executive officers of the Company with the rank of Vice President or higher and have the powers to make decisions for the Company. 前條薪資報酬應包括董事及經理人之報酬、薪資、股票選擇權與其他獎勵性給付。除公開發行公司法令有明文規定外,第32.11條所述 | The remuneration referred in the preceding Article shall include the compensation, salary, stock options and other incentive payment to the Directors and managers of the Company. Unless otherwise specified by the Applicable Public Company Rules, the managers of the Company for the purposes of this Article 32.9 shall mean executive officers of the Company with the rank of Vice President or higher and have the powers to make decisions for the Company. if (## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## | 文字調整。 |

| 條號 | 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修正原因 |
|----|----------------|----------------|------|
| | 之經理人係指副總經理級以上具 | 之經理人係指副總經理級以上具 | |
| | 有決策權之主管級經理。 | 有決策權之主管級經理。 | |

六、「背書保證作業程序」修訂前後條文對照表

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 「背書保證作業程序」修訂前後條文對照表

| 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修訂原因 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 背書保證對象若為淨值低於實收 | 背書保證對象若為淨值低於實收 | 配合實際執行 |
| 資本額二分之一之子公司,該子公 | 資本額二分之一之子公司,除經 | 情形修訂。 |
| 司應於申請背書保證之同時提出 | 董事會決議通過外,尚應提供相 | |
| 提升淨值之改善計畫,本公司應審 | 對足額之擔保品。 | |
| 視其改善計畫之合理性,並就背書 | 子公司股票無面額或每股面額非 | |
| 保證後所可能產生之營運風險、財 | 屬新臺幣十元者,依 2.3.2 規定 | |
| 務狀況及股東權益之影響進行評 | 計算之實收資本額應以股本加計 | |
| <u>估。前項背書保證</u> 除經董事會決議 | 資本公積-發行溢價之合計數為 | |
| 通過外,尚應提供相對足額之擔保 | 之。 | |
| 品,但本公司直接或間接持有表決 | | |
| 權百分之百之子公司則免提供相 | | |
| 對足額之擔保品。 | | |
| 子公司股票無面額或每股面額非 | | |
| 屬新臺幣十元者,依 2.3.2 規定計 | | |
| 算之實收資本額應以股本加計資 | | |
| 本公積-發行溢價之合計數為之。 | | |
| 如嗣後因情事變更致有淨值低於 | 新增條文。 | 配合實際執行 |
| 實收資本額二分之一之情形時,亦 | | 情形修訂。 |
| 應依前款規定程序進行評估。 | | |
| | 背書保證對象若為淨值低於實收 資本額二分之一之子公司,該子公司 一度於申請背書保證之同時提出 提升淨值之改善計畫之合理性,並就 發所可能產生之營運風險、 所項背書保證管運風險、 所項背書保證除經董事會決議 一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個 一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一 | 背書保證對象若為淨值低於實收資本額二分之一之子公司,該子公司應於申請背書保證之同時提出提升淨值之改善計畫,本公司應審提出資子的工作產生之營運風險、財務狀況及股東權益之影響進行評估。前項背書保證除經董事會決議通過外,尚應提供相對足額之擔保品。一個本公司直接或間接持有表決權百分之百之子公司則免提供相對足額之擔保品。一子公司股票無面額或每股面額非獨分之。一人可以完養的人工,以完養的工,以完養的人工,以完養的工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的人工,以完養的工,以及一,以完養的工,以及一致工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及工,以及 |

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 「股東會議事規則」修訂前後條文對照表

新修訂條文

第三條

本公司股東會除法令或章程另有 規定外,由董事會召集之。<u>董事會或</u> 其他召集權人召集股東會者,得請求 本公司或本公司之股務代理機構提供 股東名簿。

董事會經繼續一年以上持有已發 行股份總數百分之三以上股份之股東 依章程規定請求董事會召集股東臨時 會而於股東提出請求日起十五日內未 為股東臨時會召集之通知時,提出 持及股東得依據公開發行公司 上持有已發行股份總數過半數股份之 股東,得自行召集股東臨時會。股東 持股期間及持股數之計算,以停止股 票過戶時之持股為準。

股東會之召集,應編製議事手冊,並依相關法令和章程規定之時間與方式,於股東會十五日前將議事手冊及其他相關資料於中華民國證券主管機關指定之公開資訊觀測站公告申報之。股東會召集之通知,常會應於開會日之三十日前通知各股東。

通知及公告應載明召集事由;其 通知經股東事前同意者,得以電子方 式為之。

與下列有關之事項應載明於股東 會通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以 臨時動議提出,<u>其主要內容得置於中</u> 華民國證券主管機關或本公司指定之 網站,並將其網址載明於召集通知:

- 一、選舉或解任董事;
- 二、修改章程;
- 三、減資;

四、申請停止公開發行;

第三條

本公司股東會除法令或章程另有規定外,由董事會召集之。

現行條文

董事會經繼續一年以上持有已發 行股份總數百分之三以上股份之股東 依章程規定請求董事會召集股東臨時 會而於股東提出請求日起十五日內未 為股東臨時會召集之通知時,提出請 求之股東得依據公開發行公司法令, 自行召集股東臨時會。

股東會之召集,應編製議事手 冊,並依相關法令和章程規定之時間 與方式,於股東會十五日前將議事 冊及其他相關資料於中華民國證券 管機關指定之公開資訊觀測站公告 報之。股東會召集之通知,常會應於 開會日之三十日前通知各股東 會應於十五日前通知各股東。

通知及公告應載明召集事由;其 通知經股東事前同意者,得以電子方 式為之。

與下列有關之事項應載明於股東 會通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以 臨時動議提出:

- 一、選舉或解任董事;
- 二、修改章程;
- 三、解散、合併或分割;

四、訂立、修改或終止關於出租本公司全部營業,或委託經營,或與他人經常共同經營之契約;

五、讓與本公司全部或主要部份之營 業或財產;

六、受讓他人全部營業或財產而對本 公司營運有重大影響者;

七、許可董事為其自己或他人從事本公司營業範圍內事務之行為;

八、以發行新股方式分配本公司全部

修訂原因權事人機一樣

<u>五</u>、解散、合併<u>、股份轉換、或分割</u>;

<u>六</u>、訂立、修改或終止關於出租本公司全部營業,或委託經營,或與他人經常共同經營之契約;

<u>七</u>、讓與本公司全部或主要部份之營 業或財產;

<u>八</u>、受讓他人全部營業或財產而對本 公司營運有重大影響者;

<u>九</u>、許可董事為其自己或他人從事本 公司營業範圍內事務之行為;

十、以發行新股方式分配本公司全部 或部分盈餘、法定公積及其他依本公司章程規定款項之資本化;

十一、將法定盈餘公積及因發行股票 溢價或受領贈與所得之資本公積,以 發行新股或現金方式分配與原股東; 十二、本公司私募發行具股權性質之 有價證券。

第九條

股東會如由董事會召集者,其議程由董事會訂定之,會議應依排定之 議程進行,非經股東會決議不得變更 之。

於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間 前持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上 股東,得以書面或電子受選案, 保有下列情形之一者外,董事會 股東之提案列為議案:如(a)提案系 持股未達已發行股份總數百分之提案 持股未達已發行股份總數百分分之提案 提案超過一項者;或(d)該提案不 股東提案超過所得決議;(c)提案 及告受理期間外提出者,提案不 股東提案係為敦促本公司增進公共利 整式養盡社會責任之建議者,董事會 得列入議案。

股東會如由董事會以外之其他有 召集權人召集者,準用本條第一項之 規定… 或部分盈餘、法定公積及其他依本公司章程規定款項之資本化;

九、本公司私募發行具股權性質之有 價證券。

第九條

股東會如由董事會召集者,其議 程由董事會訂定之,會議應依排定之 議程進行,非經股東會決議不得變更 之。

於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間 前持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上 股份之股東,得以書面向本公司提出 一項股東常會議案,如(a)提案股東持 股未達已發行股份總數百分之一;(b) 該議案非股東會所得決議;(c)提案於 東提案超過一項者;或(d)該提案於公 告受理期間外提出者,提案不列入議 程。

股東會如由董事會以外之其他有 召集權人召集者,準用本條第一項之 規定… 配合経過事人。

八、「董事選舉辦法」修訂前後條文對照表

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司 「董事選舉辦法」修訂前後條文對照表

| 新修訂條文 | 現行條文 | 修訂原因 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 3. 2. 1 | 3. 2. 1 | 配合股東 |
| 本公司董事之選舉,應依照公司 | 本公司董事之選舉,應依照公司 | 權益保護 |
| 法第一百九十二條之一所規定之候選 | 法第一百九十二條之一所規定之候選 | 事項檢查 |
| 人提名制度程序為之,為審查董事候 | 人提名制度程序為之,為審查董事候 | 表修訂。 |
| 選人之資格條件、學經歷背景及有無 | 選人之資格條件、學經歷背景及有無 | |
| 公司法第三十條所列各款情事等事項 | 公司法第三十條所列各款情事等事 | |
| 除法令另有規定外,不得任意要求檢 | 項,不得任意增列其他資格條件之證 | |
| 附 增列其他 資格條件之證明文件,並 | 明文件,並應將審查結果提供股東參 | |
| 應將董事候選人名單及其學歷、經歷 | 考,俾選出適任之董事。 | |
| 公告審查結果提供股東參考,股東應 | | |
| 就董事候選人名單選任之俾選出適任 | | |
| 之董事。 | | |
| 除經主管機關核准者外,董事間 | | |
| 應有超過半數之席次,不得具有配偶 | | |
| 關係或二親等以內之親屬關係。 | | |

九、「董事會議事規則」修訂前後條文對照表

茂林光電科技(開曼)股份有限公司

「董事會議事規則」修訂前後條文對照表

新修訂條文 現行條文 第一條 第一條 為建立本公司良好董事會治理

制度、健全監督功能及強化管理機 能、協助董事執行職務並提升董事會 效能,爰依「公開發行公司董事會議 事辦法」第二條訂定本議事規範,以 資遵循。

第二條

本公司董事會之議事規則,其主 要議事內容、作業程序、議事錄應載 明事項、公告及其他應遵循事項、以 及本公司處理董事要求相關事項,除 法令或本公司修訂和重述章程大綱和 章程(以下稱「章程」)另有規定外, 應依本議事規範之規定辦理。

所有於本議事規範中使用但未加 以明確定義之用語,均與其在章程中 之意義相同。

第三條

本公司董事會每季至少召集一 次。

董事會之召集,應載明事由,除 章程另有規定外,於至少七日前通知 各董事,但有緊急情事時,得於依據 公開發行公司法令發出召集通知後隨 時召集之。召集通知得以書面、傳真 或電子郵件方式為之。

本議事規範第十二條第一項各款 之事項,除有緊急情事或正當理由 外,應於召集事由中列舉,不得以臨 時動議提出。

本公司董事應獲提供適當且適時 之資訊,其形式及質量須足使董事能 夠在掌握有關資料的情況下作出決 定,並能履行其董事職責。

為建立本公司良好董事會治理 制度、健全監督功能及強化管理機 能,爰訂定本議事規範,以資遵循。

配合增訂 「處理董 事要求之 標準作業 程序」相 關規定。

修訂原因

第二條

本公司董事會之議事規則,其主 要議事內容、作業程序、議事錄應載 明事項、公告及其他應遵循事項,除 本公司修訂和重述章程大綱和章程 (以下稱「章程」) 另有規定外,應 依本議事規範之規定辦理。

所有於本議事規範中使用但未加 以明確定義之用語,均與其在章程中 之意義相同。

第三條

本公司董事會每季至少召集一 次。

董事會之召集,應載明事由,除 章程另有規定外,於至少七日前通知 各董事,但有緊急情事時,得於依據 公開發行公司法令發出召集通知後隨 時召集之。召集通知得以書面、傳真 或電子郵件方式為之。

本議事規範第十二條第一項各款 之事項,除有緊急情事或正當理由 外,應於召集事由中列舉,不得以臨 時動議提出。

第四條

董事會議事內容由董事長決 定,會議議程之擬訂、開會時之紀錄 及其他會議相關事項,由董事會秘書 單位辦理,並向董事長負責。本公司 董事會秘書單位由董事長指定。

董事會秘書單位應提供充分之會 議資料,於召集通知時一併寄送。董 事如認為會議資料不充分,得向董事 會秘書單位請求補足,秘書單位應於 七日內提供。董事如認為議案資料不 充足,得經董事會決議後延期審議之。

第七條

本公司董事會應由董事長召集 者, 由董事長並擔任主席; 過半數 之董事得以書面記明提議事項及理 由,請求董事長召集董事會,請求提 出後十五日內,董事長不為召開時, 過半數之董事得自行召集,由董事互 推一人擔任主席。但每屆第一次董事 會,由股東會所得選票代表選舉權最 多之董事召集,會議主席由該召集權 人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上時, 應互推一人擔任之。董事長請假或因 故不能行使職權時,由副董事長代理 之;無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或 因故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定 董事一人代理之,董事長未指定代理 人者,由董事互推一人代理之。但每 居第一次董事會,由股東會所得選票 代表選舉權最多之董事召集,會議主 席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權人有 二人以上時,應互推一人擔任之。

第四條

董事會議事內容由董事長決 定,會議議程之擬訂、開會時之紀錄 及其他會議相關事項,由董事會秘書 單位辦理,並向董事長負責。本公司 董事會秘書單位由董事長指定。

董事會秘書單位應提供充分之會 議資料,於召集通知時一併寄送。董 事如認為會議資料不充分,得向董事 會秘書單位請求補足。董事如認為議 案資料不充足,得經董事會決議後延 期審議之。

第七條

本公司董事會應由董事長召集並 擔任主席;董事長請假或因故不能行 使職權時,由副董事長代理之;無副 董事長或副董事長亦請假或因故不能 行使職權時,由董事長指定董事一人 代理之,董事長未指定代理人者,由 董事互推一人代理之。但每屆第一次 董事會,由股東會所得選票代表選舉 權最多之董事召集,會議主席由該召 集權人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上 時,應互推一人擔任之。

配合公司 法第 203 及 203-1 條修正。

第九條

董事會之開會過程應全程錄音 或錄影存證,並應至少妥善保存五 年。惟若有股東對於與前述錄音或錄 影資料有關之事項提起訴訟,且訴訟 期間超過一年,該等錄音或錄影資料 應妥善保存至訴訟終結止。

以視訊會議召開者,其語音或視 訊影音資料為議事錄之一部分,並應 至少妥善保存一年於公司存續期間內

第九條

董事會之開會過程應全程錄音 或錄影存證,並應至少妥善保存五 年。惟若有股東對於與前述錄音或錄 影資料有關之事項提起訴訟,且訴訟 期間超過一年,該等錄音或錄影資料 應妥善保存至訴訟終結止。

以視訊會議召開者,其語音或視 訊影音資料為議事錄之一部分,並應 至少妥善保存一年。惟若有股東對於

配合實際 執行情形 修訂。

妥善保存。惟若有股東對於與前述語 與前述語音或視訊影音資料有關之事 音或視訊影音資料有關之事項提起訴 項提起訴訟,且訴訟期間超過一年, 訟,且訴訟期間超過一年,該等錄音 該等錄音或錄影資料應妥善保存至訴 或錄影資料應妥善保存至訴訟終結 訟終結止。 # · 考量「內 第十二條 第十二條 部控制制 下列事項應提本公司董事會討 下列事項應提本公司董事會討 度有效性 論: 之考核 | 一、本公司之營運計畫。 一、本公司之營運計畫。 屬重大事 二、年度財務報告及半年度財務 二、年度財務報告及半年度財務 項,宜提 報告。 報告。 董事會討 三、訂定或修訂本公司內部控制 三、訂定或修訂本公司內部控制 論 制度及內部控制制度有效性之考核。 制度。 四、…. 四、…. 配合公司 第十五條 第十五條 法第 206 董事對於會議事項,與其自身或 董事對於會議事項,與其自身或 條修正。 其代表之法人有利害關係者,應於當 其代表之法人有利害關係者,應於當 次董事會說明其利害關係之重要內 次董事會說明其利害關係之重要內 容,如有害於公司利益之虞時,不得 容,如有害於公司利益之虞時,不得 加入討論及表決,且討論及表決時應 加入討論及表決,且討論及表決時應 予迴避,並不得代理其他董事行使其 予迴避,並不得代理其他董事行使其 表決權。 表決權。 董事之配偶、二親等內血親,或 本公司董事會之決議,對依前項 與董事具有控制從屬關係之公司,就 規定不得行使表決權之董事,不算入 前項會議之事項有利害關係者,視為 已出席董事之表決權數。 董事就該事項有自身利害關係。 本公司董事會之決議,對依前項 規定不得行使表決權之董事,不算入 已出席董事之表決權數。 第十九條 原無此條文 配合增訂 「處理董 本公司已設置公司治理主管,爰 事要求之 由公司治理主管負責處理董事要求事 標準作業 項,並以即時有效協助董事執行職務 程序」相 之原則,於七日內儘速辦理。本公司 關規定。 所有董事皆可取得公司治理主管之協 助,以確保董事會程序及所有適用法 令、規則均獲得遵守,並確保董事會 成員之間及董事與經理部門之間資訊 交流良好。

第二十十九條

第二十一二十條

倘與本議事規則所訂事項相關 之中華民國法令有所變動,授權董事 會修正之。

第十九條

第二十條

倘與本議事規則所訂事項相關之 中華民國法令有所變動,授權董事會 修正之。 更新條文號。

更新條文號。

肆、附錄

一、公司章程

THE COMPANIES LAW OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

開曼群島公司法

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

股份有限公司

NINTH AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF

GLOBAL LIGHTING TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Global Lighting Technologies Inc. 之修訂和重述章程

(as Adopted by a Special Resolution dated as of June 14, 2016)

經2016年6月14日特別決議通過

| 1 | | Interpretation |
|-----|-------------|---|
| | | 解釋 |
| 1.1 | | In the Articles Table A in the First Schedule to the Statute does not apply and, unless there is something in the |
| | | subject or context inconsistent therewith: |
| | | 在本章程中,除非與本文有不符之處,公司法所附第一個附件中的表格 A 不適用: |
| | "Applicable | means the R.O.C. laws, rules and regulations affecting public reporting companies or companies listed on any |
| | Public | R.O.C. stock exchange or securities market, including, without limitation, the relevant provisions of the Company |
| | Company | Law, Securities and Exchange Law, the Enterprise Mergers and Acquisitions Law, the rules and regulations |
| | Rules" | promulgated by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, the rules and regulations promulgated by the FSC, the rules and |
| | "公開發行公司 | regulations promulgated by the TWSE and the Acts Governing Relations Between Peoples of the Taiwan Area and |
| | 法令" | the Mainland Area and its relevant regulations. |
| | | 指影響公開發行公司或任何在臺灣證券交易市場上市的公司的中華民國法律,規則和規章,包括但不限於 |
| | | 中華民國《公司法》、《證券交易法》、《企業併購法》等相關規定、經濟部發布的規章制度、金管會發布的 |
| | | 規章制度,或臺灣證券交易所股份有限公司(以下簡稱「證交所」)發布的規章制度和臺灣地區與大陸地 |
| | | 區人民關係條例及其相關規範等。 |
| | "Annual Net | means the audited annual net profit of the Company in respect of the applicable year. |
| | Income" | 係指依各該年度公司經審計之年度淨利。 |
| | "年度淨利" | |

| "Articles" | means these articles of association of the Company. |
|-------------------------|---|
| "章程" | 指公司章程。 |
| "Company" | means the above named company. |
| "公司" | 指 Global Lighting Technologies Inc. |
| "Directors" | means the directors for the time being of the Company (which, for clarification, includes any and all Independent |
| "董事" | Director(s)). |
| | 指公司當時的董事(為明確起見,包括任一及所有獨立董事)。 |
| "Dividend" | includes an interim dividend. |
| "股利" | 包括期中股利。 |
| "Electronic | has the same meaning as in the Electronic Transactions Law. |
| Record" | 與《電子交易法》中的定義相同。 |
| "電子記錄" | |
| "Electronic | means the Electronic Transactions Law (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands. |
| Transactions | 指開曼群島的《電子交易法》(2003年修訂)。 |
| Law" | |
| "電子交易法" | |
| "FSC" | means the Financial Supervisory Commission of the R.O.C. |
| "金管會" | 指中華民國金融監督管理委員會。 |
| "Independent | means the Directors who are elected by the Members at a general meeting and designated as "Independent |
| Directors" | Directors" for the purpose of the Applicable Public Company Rules which are in force from time to time. |
| "獨立董事" | 指為符合當時有效之公開發行公司法令而於股東會經股東選舉為"獨立董事"的董事。 |
| "Market | means the internet information reporting system designated by the FSC. |
| Observation | 指金管會指定之網際網路資訊申報系統。 |
| Post System" "公開資訊觀測 | |
| 站" | |
| = | handle some manifest of the Contract |
| "Member" "股東" | has the same meaning as in the Statute. |
| | 與公司法中的定義相同。 |
| "Memorandum" | 1 7 |
| "章程大綱" | 指公司章程大綱。 |
| "Merger" | means a transaction whereby (i) all of the companies participating in such transaction are dissolved, and a new |

| 6. | '合併" | company is incorporated to generally assume all rights and obligations of the dissolved companies or (ii) all but one company participating in such transaction are dissolved, and the surviving company generally assumes all rights and obligations of the dissolved companies, and in each case the consideration for the transaction being the shares of the surviving or newly incorporated company or any other company, cash or other assets. 指(i)參與合併之公司全部消滅,由新成立之公司概括承受消滅公司之全部權利義務;或(ii)參與合併之其中一公司存續,由存續公司概括承受消滅公司之全部權利義務,並以存續或新設公司之股份、或其他公司之股份、現金或其他財產作為對價之行為。 |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| " | Ordinary | means a resolution passed by a simple majority of votes cast by the Members as, being entitled to do so, vote in |
| I | Resolution" | person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting. |
| 6 | '普通決議" | 指在股東會上有權投票的股東,親自或在允許代理的情況下透過代理,以簡單多數決通過的決議。 |
| " | 'Private | means obtaining subscriptions for, or the sale of, Shares, options, warrants, rights of holders of debt or equity |
| | Placement" | securities which enable those holders to subscribe further securities (including Shares), or other securities of the |
| 6 | '私募" | Company, either by the Company itself or a person authorized by the Company, primarily from or to specific investors or approved by the Company or such authorized person, but excluding any employee incentive programme or subscription agreement, warrant, option or issuance of Shares under Article 11 of these Articles. 指由該公司或經其授權之人挑選或同意之特定投資人認購本公司之股份、選擇權、認股權憑證、附認股權公司債、附認股權特別股或其他有價證券。但不包括依據第 11 條所為之員工激勵計畫或股份認購協議、認股權憑證、選擇權或發行之股份。 |
| | Register of | means the register maintained in accordance with the Statute and includes (except where otherwise stated) any |
| l I | Members" | duplicate Register of Members. |
| 61 | '股東名冊" | 指依公司法維持的股東名冊登記。除公司法另有規定外,包括股東名冊登記的任何副本。 |
| | 'Registered | means the registered office for the time being of the Company. |
| | Office" | 指公司目前註冊處所。 |
| | '註冊處所'' | |
| | 'R.O.C. " | means the Republic of China. |
| | '中華民國" | 指中華民國。 |
| | 'Seal'' | means the common seal of the Company and includes every duplicate seal. |
| | '印章" | 指公司的一般印章,包括複製的印章。 |
| | 'Share" and | means a share or shares in the Company. |
| | 'Shares'' | 指公司股份。 |
| | '股份" | |
| 41 | Share | means a certificate or certificates representing a Share or Shares. |

| Certificate" and "Share Certificates" | 指表彰股份之憑證。 |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| "股票" | |
| "Solicitor" "徵求人" | means any Member, a trust enterprise or a securities agent mandated by Member(s) who solicits an instrument of proxy from any other Member to appoint him/it as a proxy to attend and vote at a general meeting instead of the appointing Member pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules. 指依公開發行公司法令徵求任何其他股東之委託書經股東委託以被該股東指派為代理人代理參加股東會並於股東會上行使表決權之股東、信託事業或股務代理機構。 |
| "Special Resolution" | means a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which notice |
| "特別決議" | specifying the intention to propose the resolution as special resolution has been duly given. |
| | 指在股東會召集通知中已載明該決議擬以特別決議表決之議案,經有權親自投票或由代理人投票(如允許委 |
| "Spin-off" | 託代理人時)之股東,於股東會行使其表決權後,以不少於三分之二之多數而通過之決議。 means an act wherein a transferor company transfers all of its independently operated business or any single |
| "分割" | independently operated business to an existing or a newly incorporated company as consideration for that existing transferee company or newly incorporated transferee company to issue new shares to the transferor company or to shareholders of the transferor company. |
| | 係指一公司將其得獨立營運之任一或全部之營業讓與既存或新設之他公司,作為既存或新設之受讓公司發 行新股予為轉讓之該公司或該公司股東對價之行為。 |
| "Statute" | means the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. |
| "公司法" | 指開曼群島《公司法》。 |
| "Subsidiary" | means (i) a subordinate company in which the total number of voting shares or total share equity held by the |
| and | Company represents more than one half of the total number of issued voting shares or the total share equity of |
| "Subsidiaries" | such subordinate company; or (ii) a company in which the total number of shares or total share equity of that company held by the Company, its subordinate companies and its controlled companies, directly or indirectly, |
| "從屬公司" | represents more than one half of the total number of issued voting shares or the total share equity of such |
| | company. |
| | 指(i)公司持有其已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總額超過半數之公司;或(ii)公司、其從屬公司及控制公 |
| | 司直接或間接持有其已發行有表決權之股份總數或資本總額合計超過半數之公司。 |
| "Supermajority | means (i) a resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and entitled to vote on such resolution at |
| Resolution" | a general meeting attended in person or by proxy by Members who represent two-thirds or more of the total |

| | "特別(重度)決 | outstanding Shares of the Company or (ii) if the total number of Shares represented by the Members present at the |
|-----|-----------|---|
| | 議" | general meeting is less than two-thirds of the total outstanding Shares of the Company, but more than half of the |
| | 44 | total outstanding Shares of the Company, a resolution adopted at such general meeting by the Members who |
| | | represent two-thirds or more of the Shares present and entitled to vote on such resolution. |
| | | 指(i)由代表公司已發行股份總數三分之二或以上之股東(包括股東委託代理人)出席股東會,出席股東表 |
| | | 決權過半數同意通過的決議,或(ii)若出席股東會的股東代表股份總數雖未達公司已發行股份總數三分之 |
| | | 二,但超過公司已發行股份總數之半數時,由出席股東表決權三分之二或以上之同意通過的決議。 |
| | "TDCC" | means the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation. |
| | "集保結算所" | 指臺灣集中保管結算所股份有限公司。 |
| | "Treasury | means a Share held in the name of the Company as a treasury share in accordance with the Statute. |
| | Shares" | |
| | "庫藏股" | 指依據公司法登記於公司名下之庫藏股。 |
| | "TWSE" | means the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation. |
| | "證交所" | 指台灣證券交易所股份有限公司。 |
| 1.2 | | In the Articles: |
| | | 在本章程中: |
| (a) | | words importing the singular number include the plural number and vice versa; |
| | | 單數詞語包括複數含義,反之亦然; |
| (b) | | words importing the masculine gender include the feminine gender; |
| | | 陽性詞語包括陰性含義; |
| (c) | | words importing persons include corporations; |
| | | 表述個人的單詞包括公司含義; |
| (d) | | "written" and "in writing" include all modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form, including in the |
| | | form of an Electronic Record; |
| | | "書面"和"以書面形式"包括所有以可視形式呈現的重述或複製之文字模式,包括以電子記錄形式; |
| (e) | | references to provisions of any law or regulation shall be construed as references to those provisions as amended, |
| | | modified, re-enacted or replaced from time to time; |
| | | 所提及任何法律或規章的規定應理解為包括該規定的修正、修改、重新制定或替代規定; |
| (f) | | any phrase introduced by the terms "including", "include", "in particular" or any similar expression shall be |
| | | construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; |
| | | 带有"包括"、"尤其"或任何類似之表達語句應理解為僅具有說明性質,不應限制其所描述之詞語的意義; |

| (g) | headings are inserted for reference only and shall be ignored in construing the Articles; and 標題僅作參考,在解釋這些條款之意義時應予忽略; |
|-----|---|
| (h) | Section 8 of the Electronic Transactions Law shall not apply. 《電子交易法》的第 8 部分不適用於本章程。 |
| 2 | Commencement of Business 營業開始 |
| 2.1 | The business of the Company may be commenced as soon after incorporation as the Directors shall see fit. 公司設立後,得於董事會認為適當之時點開始營業。 |
| 2.2 | The Directors may pay, out of the capital or any other monies of the Company, all expenses incurred in or about the formation and establishment of the Company, including the expenses of registration. 董事會得以公司資本或任何其他公司之款項支付因公司成立和設立而生之所有費用,包括登記費用。 |
| 3 | Issue of Shares 股份發行 |
| 3.1 | Subject to the provisions, if any, in the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and Applicable Public Company Laws (and to any direction that may be given by the Company in general meeting) and without prejudice to any rights attached to any existing Shares, the Directors may allot, issue, grant options over or otherwise dispose of Shares with or without preferred, deferred or other rights or restrictions, whether in regard to Dividend, voting, return of capital or otherwise and to such persons, at such times and on such other terms as they think proper, and the Company shall have power to redeem or purchase any or all of such Shares and to sub-divide or consolidate the said Shares or any of them and to issue all or any part of its capital whether with or without priority or special privilege or subject to any postponement of rights or to any conditions or restrictions whatsoever and so that unless the conditions of issue shall otherwise expressly provide, every issue of Shares whether stated to be Ordinary, Preference or otherwise, shall be subject to the powers on the part of the Company hereinbefore provided. **Right Amplied Am |

| 3.2 | The Company shall not issue Shares to bearer. |
|-----|--|
| 3.2 | 公司不得發行無記名股票。 |
| 3.3 | The Company shall not issue any unpaid Shares or partly paid-up Shares. |
| 3.3 | 公司不得發行任何未繳納股款或繳納部分股款之股份。 |
| 4 | Register of Members |
| T | 股東名冊 |
| 4.1 | The Directors shall keep, or cause to be kept, the Register of Members at such place as the Directors may from |
| 7.1 | time to time determine and, in the absence of such determination, the Register of Members shall be kept at the |
| | Registered Office. |
| | 董事會應在其所認為適當之處所備置一份股東名冊,惟如董事會對放置地點無決議時,股東名冊應放置在 |
| | 註冊處所。 |
| 4.2 | If the Directors consider it necessary or appropriate, the Company may establish and maintain a branch register or |
| | registers of members at such location or locations within or outside the Cayman Islands as the Directors think fit. |
| | The principal register and the branch register(s) shall together be treated as the Register of Members for the |
| | purposes of the Articles. |
| | 如果董事會認為必要或適當,公司得於開曼群島境內或境外董事會認為適當之處所備置一份或數份股東分 |
| | 冊。股東總名冊和分冊應一同被視為本章程所稱之股東名冊。 |
| 4.3 | For so long as any Shares are listed on the TWSE, title to such listed Shares may be evidenced and transferred in |
| | accordance with the laws applicable to and the rules and regulations of the TWSE that are or shall be applicable to |
| | such listed Shares and the Register of Members maintained by the Company in respect of such listed Shares may |
| | be kept by recording the particulars required by section 40 of the Statute in a form otherwise than legible if such |
| | recording otherwise complies with the laws applicable to and the rules and regulations of the TWSE that are or shall be applicable to such listed Shares. |
| | |
| | 股份在證交所交易時,該上市股份得依照其所適用之法律及證交所規定證明及轉讓所有權。本公司就股東名冊得按照公司法第40條之規定記載股份詳細情況並加以保管,惟如上市股份適用之法律及證交所相關 |
| | |
| 5 | 規定對記載格式另有規定者,從其規定。 |
| 3 | Closing Register of Members or Fixing Record Date |
| 5.1 | 股東名冊停止過戶或認定基準日 |
| 3.1 | For the purpose of determining Members entitled to notice of, or to vote at any meeting of Members or any |
| | adjournment thereof, or Members entitled to receive payment of any Dividend, or in order to make a determination of Members for any other purpose, the Directors shall determine the period that the Register of |
| | Members shall be closed for transfers and such period shall not be less than the minimum period of time, as |
| | interiors share of closed for transfers and such period share not be less than the infinitelin period of time, as |

| | prescribed by the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
|-----|--|
| | 為決定有權獲得股東會或股東會延會通知之股東,或有權在股東會或股東會延會投票之股東,或有權獲得 |
| | |
| | 股利之股東或為其他目的而需決定股東名單者,董事會應決定股東名冊之停止過戶期間,且該停止過戶期間 |
| | 間不應少於公開發行公司法令規定之最低期間。 |
| 5.2 | Subject to Article 5.1 hereof, in lieu of, or apart from, closing the Register of Members, the Directors may fix in advance or arrears a date as the record date for any such determination of Members entitled to notice of, or to vote at any meeting of the Members or any adjournment thereof, or for the purpose of determining the Members entitled to receive payment of any Dividend or in order to make a determination of Members for any other purpose. In the event the Directors designate a record date in accordance with this Article 5.2, the Directors shall make a public announcement of such record date via the Market Observation Post System in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. 於依第 5.1 條之限制下,除股東名冊變更之停止外,或為取代股東名冊變更之停止,董事會為決定有權獲得股東會通知,或有權在股東會或股東會延會投票之股東名單,或為決定有權獲得股利或為任何其他目的而需決定股東名單時,得指定一提前或延後之特定日作為基準日。董事會依本 5.2 條規定指定基準日時,董事會應依公開發行公司法令透過公開資訊觀測站公告該基準日。 |
| 5.3 | The rules and procedures governing the implementation of book closed periods, including notices to Members in |
| | regard to book closed periods, shall be in accordance with policies adopted by the Directors from time to time, which policies shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. 有關執行股東名冊停止過戶期間的規則和程序,包括向股東發出有關停止變更期間的通知,應遵照董事會通過的政策(董事會可能隨時變更之),該相關政策應符合公司法、章程大綱、章程和公開發行公司法令的規定。 |
| 6 | Share Certificates 股票 |
| 6.1 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Company shall issue Shares without printing Share Certificates for the Shares issued, and the details regarding such issue of Shares shall be recorded by TDCC in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. A Member shall only be entitled to a Share Certificate if the Directors resolve that Share Certificates shall be issued. Share Certificates, if any, shall be in such form as the Directors may determine. Share Certificates shall be signed by one or more Directors authorised by the Directors. The Directors may authorise Share Certificates to be issued with the authorised signature(s) affixed by mechanical process. All Share Certificates shall be consecutively numbered or otherwise identified and shall specify the Shares to which they relate. All Share Certificates surrendered to the Company for transfer shall be cancelled |

| | and subject to the Articles. No new Share Certificate shall be issued until the former Share Certificate representing |
|-----|--|
| | a like number of relevant Shares shall have been surrendered and cancelled. |
| | 除公司法另有規定外,公司發行之股份應以無實體發行,並依公開發行公司法令洽集保結算所登錄發行股 |
| | 份之相關資料。僅於董事會決議印製股票時,股東始有權獲得股票。股票(如有)應根據董事會決定之格 |
| | 式製作。股票應由董事會授權的一名或多名董事簽署。董事會得授權以機械程序簽發有權簽名的股票。所 |
| | 有股票應連續編號或以其他方式識別之,並註明其所表彰的股份。為轉讓之目的提交公司的股票應依本章 |
| | 程規定予以註銷。於繳交並註銷與所表彰股份相同編號的舊股票之前,不得簽發新股票。 |
| 6.2 | In the event that the Directors resolve that Share Certificates shall be issued pursuant to Article 6.1 hereof, the |
| | Company shall deliver the Share Certificates to the subscribers within thirty days from the date such Share |
| | Certificates may be issued pursuant to the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public |
| | Company Rules, and shall make a public announcement prior to the delivery of such Share Certificates pursuant to |
| | the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 若董事會依第6.1條之規定決議印製股票時,公司應於依公司法、章程大綱、章程及公開發行公司法令得 |
| | 發行股票之日起30日內,對認股人或應募人交付股票,並應依公開發行公司法令於交付股票前公告之。 |
| 6.3 | No Shares may be registered in the name of more than one Member. |
| | 股份不得登記為超過一位股東名下。 |
| 6.4 | If a Share Certificate is defaced, worn out, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on such terms (if any) as to |
| | evidence and indemnity and on the payment of such expenses reasonably incurred by the Company in |
| | investigating evidence, as the Directors may prescribe, and (in the case of defacement or wearing out) upon |
| | delivery of the old Share Certificate. |
| | 若股票經塗汚,磨損,遺失或損壞,得提出證據證明、賠償並支付公司在調查證據過程中所產生之合理費 |
| | 用以換發新股票,該相關費用由董事會定之,並(在塗汚或磨損的情況下)於交付舊股票時支付之。 |
| 7 | Preferred Shares |
| 7.1 | 特別股 |
| 7.1 | The Company may issue Shares with rights which are preferential to those of ordinary Shares issued by the Company ("Preferred Shares") with the approval of a majority of the Directors present at a meeting attended by |
| | two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors and with the approval of a Special Resolution. |
| | 經三分之二或以上董事之出席及出席董事過半數通過之決議及股東會之特別決議,公司得發行較公司發行 |
| | 的普通股有優先權利的股份("特別股")。 |
| 7.2 | |
| 1.4 | Prior to the issuance of any Preferred Shares approved pursuant to Article 7.1 hereof, the Articles shall be amended to set forth the rights and obligations of the Preferred Shares, including but not limited to the following |
| | terms and provided that such rights and obligations of the Preferred Shares shall not contradict the mandatory |
| | terms and provided that such rights and obligations of the referred shares shar not contradict the mandatory |

| | provisions of Applicable Public Company Rules regarding the rights and obligations of such Preferred Shares, and the same shall apply to any variation of rights of Preferred Shares: 在依第7.1 條發行特別股之前,公司應修改章程並在章程中明定特別股的權利和義務,包括但不限於下列內容,而且特別股之權利及義務將不抵觸公開發行公司法令有關於特別股權利及義務之強制規定,變更特別股之權利時亦同: |
|-----|---|
| (a) | Order, fixed amount or fixed ratio of allocation of Dividends and bonus on Preferred Shares; 特別股分派股息及紅利之順序、定額或定率; |
| (b) | Order, fixed amount or fixed ratio of allocation of surplus assets of the Company; 特別股分派公司剩餘財產之順序、定額或定率; |
| (c) | Order of or restriction on the voting right(s) (including declaring no voting rights whatsoever) of Members holding Preferred Shares; 特別股股東行使表決權之順序或限制(包括無表決權等); |
| (d) | Other matters concerning rights and obligations incidental to Preferred Shares; and 與特別股權利義務有關的其他事項; |
| (e) | The method by which the Company is authorized or compelled to redeem the Preferred Shares, or a statement that redemption rights shall not apply. 公司被授權或被強制要購回特別股時,其贖回之方法;於不適用贖回權時,其聲明。 |
| 8 | Issuance of New Shares 發行新股 |
| 8.1 | The issue of new Shares of the Company shall be approved by a majority of the Directors present at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors. The issue of new Shares shall at all times be subject to the sufficiency of the authorised capital of the Company. 公司發行新股,應經董事會三分之二以上董事之出席及出席董事過半數之同意。新股份之發行應限於公司之授權資本額內為之。 |
| 8.2 | Unless otherwise resolved by the Members in general meeting by Ordinary Resolution, where the Company increases its capital by issuing new Shares for cash, the Company shall make a public announcement and notify each Member that he/she/it is entitled to exercise a pre-emptive right to purchase his/her/its pro rata portion of any new Shares issued in the capital increase in cash. A waiver of such pre-emptive right may be approved at the same general meeting where the subject issuance of new Shares is approved by the Members. The Company shall state in such announcement and notices to the Members that if any Member fails to purchase his/her/its pro rata portion of the newly-issued Shares within the prescribed period, such Member shall be deemed to forfeit his/her/its pre-emptive right to purchase the newly-issued Shares. Subject to Article 6.3, in the event that Shares |

| | held by a Member are insufficient for such Member to exercise the pre-emptive right to purchase one newly-issued Share, Shares held by several Members may be calculated together for joint purchase of newly-issued Shares or for purchase of newly-issued Shares in the name of a single Member pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules. If the total number of the new Shares to be issued has not been fully subscribed by the Members within the prescribed period, the Company may offer any un-subscribed new Shares to be issued to the public in Taiwan or to specific person or persons according to the Applicable Public Company Rules. 除股東於股東會另以普通決議為不同決議外,公司現金增資發行新股時,應公告及通知各股東其有優先認購權,得按照原有股份比例儘先分認。於決議發行新股之同一股東會,股東並得決議放棄優先認購權。公司應於前開公告中聲明,如股東未依指定之期限依原有股份比例認購新發行之股份者,則應視為喪失其優先認購權。在不違反第 6.3 條之規定下,如原有股東持有股份按比例不足以行使優先認購權認購一股新股者,數股東得依公開發行公司法令合併共同認購或歸併一人認購;如新發行之股份未經原有股東於指定期限內認購完畢者,公司得依公開發行公司法令將未經認購之新股於中華民國公開發行或洽由特定人認購之。 |
|-----|---|
| 8.3 | Where the Company increases its capital in cash by issuing new Shares in Taiwan, the Company shall allocate 10% of the total amount of the new Shares to be issued, for offering in Taiwan to the public unless it is not necessary or appropriate, as determined by the Directors according to the Applicable Public Company Rules and/or the instruction of the FSC or TWSE, for the Company to conduct the aforementioned public offering. Provided however, if a percentage higher than the aforementioned 10% is resolved by a general meeting to be offered, the percentage determined by such resolution shall prevail. 公司於中華民國境內辦理現金增資發行新股時,除董事會依據公開發行公司法令及/或金管會或證交所之指示而為公司無須或不適宜對外公開發行之決定外,應提撥發行新股總額之百分之十,在中華民國境內對外公開發行,但股東會另有較高提撥比率之決議者,從其決議。 |
| 8.4 | Members' rights to subscribe for newly-issued Shares may be transferred independently from the Shares from which such rights are derived. The rules and procedures governing the transfer of rights to subscribe for newly-issued Shares shall be in accordance with policies established by the Company from time to time, which policies shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. Replace of the Shares from which policies shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. Replace of the Shares from which subscribe for newly-issued Shares shall be in accordance with policies established by the Company from time to time, which policies shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. Replace of the Shares from the Shar |
| 8.5 | The pre-emptive right of Members provided under Article 8.2 shall not apply in the event that new Shares are issued due to the following reasons or for the following purposes: (a) in connection with a Merger with another |

| | company, or the Spin-off of the Company, or pursuant to any reorganization of the Company; (b) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under Share subscription warrants and/or options, including those referenced in Article 11; (c) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under convertible bonds or corporate bonds vested with rights to acquire Shares; (d) in connection with meeting the Company's obligations under Preferred Shares vested with rights to acquire Shares; (e) in connection with a Private Placement; or (f) in connection with the issue of Restricted Shares in accordance with Article 8.7. 第 8.2 條規定的股東優先認購權,在因下列原因或目的而發行新股時不適用:(a)與他公司合併,公司分割或公司重整有關;(b)與公司履行其認股權憑證及/或認股權契約之義務有關(包括第 11 條所提及者);(c)與公司履行可轉換公司債或附認股權公司債之義務有關;(d)與公司履行附認股權特別股之義務有關,(e)與私募有關,或(f)依據第 8.7 條所發行之限制性股份。 |
|-----|--|
| 8.6 | The periods of notice and other rules and procedures for notifying Members and implementing the exercise of the Members' pre-emptive rights shall be in accordance with policies established by the Directors from time to time, which policies shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. 通知股東行使優先認購權的期間及其他規則和程序、實行方式,應依董事會所訂之政策制定,該相關政策 |
| | 應符合公司法、章程大綱、章程和公開發行公司法令。 |
| 8.7 | The Company may, with the approval of a Supermajority Resolution, issue new Shares with restricted rights to the employees of the Company ("Restricted Shares") and the provision of Article 8.2 shall not apply to any such issue of Restricted Shares. The terms of issue of Restricted Shares, including, but not limited to the number, issue price and issue conditions shall comply with the Applicable Public Company Rules. 公司得以特別(重度)決議發行予員工限制權利之新股(下稱「限制性股份」),第 8.2 條規定於發行限制 |
| | 性股份時不適用之。限制性股份之發行條款,包括其發行數量、發行價格及發行條件等應遵循公開發行公司法令之規定。 |
| 9 | Transfer of Shares 股份轉讓 |
| 9.1 | Subject to the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules, Shares issued by the Company shall be freely transferable. 於不違反公司法和公開發行公司法令之規定下,公司發行的股份應得自由轉讓。 |
| 9.2 | Subject to these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules, any Member may transfer all or any of his Shares by an instrument of transfer. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of a Share until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register of Members. 於不違反章程和公開發行公司法令之規定下,股東得以簽署轉讓文件之方式轉讓股份。於受讓人的名稱登 |

| | 記於公司股東名冊之前,讓與人應被視為是股份持有者。 |
|------|--|
| 9.3 | Subject to the requirements of the applicable laws of the Cayman Islands, transfers of uncertificated Shares which are traded on the TWSE may be effected by any method of transferring or dealing in securities introduced by TWSE or operated in accordance with the Applicable Public Companies Rules as appropriate and which have been approved by the Board for such purpose. 於不違反開曼法律之情形下,於證交所交易之無實體發行股份之轉讓,得以證交所採用的有價證券轉讓方式為之,或以依據公開發行公司法令認為適當、且經董事會決議通過之方式為之。 |
| 9.4 | Notwithstanding Article 9.2 above, transfers of Shares which are listed on the TWSE may be effected by any method of transferring or dealing in securities permitted by the TWSE which is in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules and which has been approved by the Board for such purpose. 無論第9.2條之規定,於證交所交易股份之轉讓,在不違反公開發行公司法令的情況,董事會得以決議通過依證交所採用的有價證券轉讓方式為之。 |
| 10 | Repurchase of Shares 股份買回 |
| 10.1 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Memorandum and these Articles, the Company may repurchase its own Shares listed on the TWSE on such terms as are approved by resolutions of the Directors passed at a meeting of the board of Directors attended by more than two-thirds of members of the board and approved by a majority of the Directors present at such meeting, provided that any such repurchase shall be in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. In the event that the Company proposes to purchase any Shares listed on the TWSE pursuant to this Article, the approval of the board of Directors and the implementation thereof shall be reported to the Members at the next general meeting in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. Such reporting obligation shall apply even if the Company does not implement the repurchase proposal for any reason. 在不違反公司法、章程大綱、章程和公開發行公司法令之規定之前提下,公司得經董事會三分之二以上董事之出席及出席董事過半數決議之條件自證交所買回股份。公司如決議依據章程自證交所買回任何股份,該董事會決議及其執行情形,應依據公開發行公司法令於最近一次之股東會向股東報告,該報告義務於公 |
| | 司因故未執行買回計畫時,亦同。 |
| 10.2 | The Company may make a payment in respect of the repurchase of its own Shares in any manner permitted by the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules. 公司得以依公司法和公開發行公司法令允許之任何方式,支付其買回其股份之股款。 |
| 10.3 | The board of Directors may, prior to the purchase or redemption of any Share under Article 10.1, determine that such Share shall be held as Treasury Share. |

| | 董事會得於買回或贖回任何股份前決定該股份應作為庫藏股持有之。 |
|------|---|
| 10.4 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Directors may determine to cancel a Treasury Share or transfer a treasury Share to the employees on such terms as they think proper (including, without limitation, for nil consideration). |
| | 在不違反法令、章程或公開發行公司法令之情形下,董事得決定註銷庫藏股或按其認為合理條件下轉讓庫藏股(包括但不限於無償)予員工。 |
| 10.5 | Notwithstanding Article 10.4, if the Company repurchases any Shares traded on the TWSE and hold such Shares as Treasury Shares (the "Repurchased Treasury Shares"), any proposal to transfer the Repurchased Treasury Shares to any employees of the Company by the Company at the price below the average repurchase price paid by the Company for Repurchased Treasury Shares (the "Average Purchase Price") shall require the approval of a resolution passed by two-thirds or more of the Members present at the next general meeting who hold a majority of the total number of the Company's outstanding shares as at the date of such general meeting, and shall not be |
| | brought up as an ad hoc motion. 縱有第 10.4 條之規定,如公司買回任何於證交所交易之股份,並作為庫藏股持有之(下稱「買回庫藏股」), 任何將買回庫藏股以低於實際買回股份之平均價格(下稱「平均買回價格」)轉讓予員工之提議,應經最 近一次股東會有代表已發行股份總數過半數股東之出席,出席股東表決權三分之二以上之同意,並應於該 次股東會召集事由中列舉並說明下列事項,且不得以臨時動議提出。 |
| 10.6 | The aggregate number of Treasury Shares to be transferred to employees pursuant to Article 10.5 shall not exceed 5 percent of the Company's total issued and outstanding shares as at the date of transfer of any Treasury Shares and the aggregate number of Treasury Shares transferred to any individual employee shall not exceed 0.5 percent of the Company's total issued and outstanding shares as at the date of transfer of any Treasury Shares to such employee. The Company may impose restrictions on the transfer of such Shares by the employee for a period of no more than two years. |
| | 依據第 10.5 條買回而轉讓予員工之庫藏股總數,於轉讓任何庫藏股之日累計不得超過公司已發行股份總數之百分之五,且累計轉讓予單一員工之庫藏股總數於轉讓予該員工任何庫藏股之日,累計不得超過公司已發行股份總數之千分之五。公司並得限制員工在不得超過二年之期間內不得轉讓該股份。 |
| 10.7 | Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 10.1 to 10.6, and subject to the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Company may, with the approval of an Ordinary Resolution, compulsorily redeem or repurchase Shares by the Company for cancellation, provided that (a) the relevant Shares will be cancelled upon such redemption or repurchase and will not be held by the Company as Treasury Shares, and (b) such redemption or repurchase will be effected pro rata based on the percentage of shareholdings of the Members, unless otherwise provided for in the Statute or the Applicable Public Company Rules. Payments in respect of any |

| | such redemption or repurchase, if any, may be made either in cash or by distribution of specific assets of the Company, as specified in the Ordinary Resolution approving the redemption or repurchase, provided that where assets other than cash are distributed to the Members, the type of assets, the value of the assets and the corresponding amount of such substitutive distribution shall be (i) assessed by an ROC certified public account before being submitted to the Members for approval and (ii) agreed to by the Member who will receive such assets. 縱有第 10.1 條至 10.5 條之規定,在不違反法令及公開發行公司法令之情形下,公司得經股東會普通決議強制贖回或買回公司股份並註銷,惟該贖回或買回除法令或公開發行公司法令另有規定外,應依股東所持股份比例為之。就該贖回或買回之給付(如有)應經通過該贖回或買回之普通決議,以現金或公司特定財產之分配為之,惟(a)相關股份於贖回或買回時將被註銷且不會作為公司之庫藏股,且(b)於以現金以外之財產分配予股東時,其類型、價值及抵充數額應(i)於股東會決議前經中華民國會計師查核簽證,及(ii)經該收受財產股東之同意。 |
|------|---|
| 11 | Employee Incentive Programme 員工激勵計畫 |
| 11.1 | The Company may, upon approval by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors, adopt one or more incentive programmes and may issue Shares or options, warrants or other similar instruments, to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries. The rules and procedures governing such incentive programme(s) shall be in accordance with policies established by the Directors from time to time in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. 公司得經董事會以三分之二以上董事之出席及出席董事過半數同意之決議,通過一個以上之激勵措施並得發行股份或選擇權、認股權憑證或其他類似之工具給公司及從屬公司之員工。規範此等激勵計畫之規則及程序應與董事會所制訂之政策一致,並應符合公司法、章程大綱、章程和公開發行公司法令。 |
| 11.2 | Options, warrants or other similar instruments issued in accordance with Article 11.1 above are not transferable save by inheritance. 依前述第 11.1 條發行之選擇權、認股權憑證或其他類似之工具不得轉讓,但因繼承者不在此限。 |
| 11.3 | The Company may enter into share option agreements with employees of the Company and the employees of its Subsidiaries in relation to the incentive programme approved pursuant to Article 11.1 above, whereby employees may subscribe, within a specific period of time, a specific number of the Shares. The terms and conditions of such agreements shall be no less restrictive on the relevant employee than the terms specified in the applicable incentive programme. 公司得依上開第 11.1 條所定之激勵計畫,與其員工及從屬公司之員工簽訂認股權契約,約定於一定期間內, |

| | 員工得認購特定數量的公司股份。此等契約之條款對相關員工之限制不得低於其所適用之激勵措施所載條件。 |
|------|--|
| 11.4 | Directors of the Company and its Subsidiaries shall not be eligible for the employee incentive programmes under this Article 11, provided that directors who are also employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries may participate in an employee incentive programme in their capacity as an employee and not as a director of the Company or its Subsidiaries. 公司及其從屬公司之董事非本章程第 11 條所訂員工激勵計畫之對象,但倘董事亦為公司或其從屬公司之員工,該董事得基於員工身分(而非董事身分)參與員工激勵計畫。 |
| 12 | Variation of Rights of Shares 股份權利變更 |
| 12.1 | If at any time the share capital of the Company is divided into different classes of Shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the Shares of that class) may, whether or not the Company is being wound up, be varied with the sanction of a Special Resolution passed at a general meeting of the holders of the Shares of that class. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any modification or alteration in the Articles is prejudicial to the preferential rights of any class of Shares, such modification or alteration shall be adopted by a Special Resolution and shall also be adopted by a Special Resolution passed at a separate meeting of Members of that class of Shares. 無論公司是否處於清算程序,在任何時候,如果公司資本被劃分為不同種類的股份,則需經該類股份持有人之股東會特別決議始可變更該類股份之權利,但該類股份發行條件另有規定者不在此限。縱有前述規定,如果章程的任何修改或變更損害了任一種類股份的優先權,那麼該相關修改或變更應經特別決議通過,並應經該類股份股東個別之股東會的特別決議通過。 |
| 12.2 | The provisions of the Articles relating to general meetings shall apply to every class meeting of the holders of the same class of the Shares. 章程中與股東會有關的規定應適用於每一相同種類股份持有者的會議。 |
| 12.3 | The rights conferred upon the holders of the Shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the Shares of that class, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further Shares ranking pari passu therewith. 股份持有人持有發行時附有優先權或其他權利之股份者,其權利不因創設或發行與其股份順位相同之其他股份而被視同變更,但該類股份發行條件另有明確規定者不在此限。 |
| 13 | Transmission of Shares 股份移轉 |

| 13.1 | If a Member dies, the survivor or survivors where he was a joint holder, or his legal personal representatives where he was a sole holder, shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to his interest. The estate of a deceased Member is not thereby released from any liability in respect of any Share | |
|------|---|--|
| | which had been jointly held by him. 如果股東死亡,若該股份為共同持有時其他尚生存之共同持有人,或該股份是單獨持有時其法定代理人, | |
| | 為公司所認定唯一有權享有股份權益之人。死亡股東之財產就其所共有之股份所生之義務不因死亡而免除。 | |
| 13.2 | Any person becoming entitled to a Share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy or liquidation or dissolution of a Member (or in any way other than by transfer) shall give written notice to the Company and, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time be required by the Directors, may elect, by a notice in writing sent by him, either to become the holder of such Share or to have some person nominated by him become the holder of such Share. | |
| | 因股東死亡、破產、清算、解散或者因轉讓之外的任何其他情形而對股份享有權利的人,應以書面通知公司,且在董事會所可能要求的相關證據提供後,得寄發書面通知,選擇成為該相關股份之持有人或指定特定人成為該股份之持有人。 | |
| 14 | Amendments of Memorandum and Articles of Association and Alteration of Capital 章程大綱和章程的修改和資本變更 | |
| 14.1 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute and the provisions of these Articles as regards the matters to be dealt with by Ordinary Resolution, the Company may by Special Resolution: 在不違反公司法和章程就應經股東會普通決議處理事項之規定的情形下,公司應以特別決議為下列事項: | |
| (a) | change its name; 變更其名稱; | |
| (b) | alter or add to these Articles; 修改或增加章程; | |
| (c) | alter or add to the Memorandum with respect to any objects, powers or other matters specified therein; 修改或增加章程大綱有關宗旨、權力或其他特別載明的事項; | |
| (d) | reduce its share capital and any capital redemption reserve fund; and 減少其資本和資本贖回準備金;及 | |
| (e) | increase its authorised share capital by such sum as the resolution shall prescribe or cancel any Shares that at the date of the passing of the resolution have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person, provided that in the event of any change to its authorised share capital, the Company shall also procure the amendment of its | |

| | Memorandum by the Members to reflect such change. |
|------|--|
| | 根據公司於股東會之決定,增加決議所規定的股本或註銷任何在決議通過之日尚未為任何人取得或同意取 |
| | 得的股份。但於變更額定資本額之情形,公司亦應向股東會提出修改章程大綱。 |
| 14.2 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute and the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Company shall not, without a Supermajority Resolution: |
| | 在不違反公司法和公開發行公司法令的情形下,公司非經特別(重度)決議不得為下列事項: |
| (a) | sell, transfer or lease of whole business of the Company or other matters which has a material effect on the |
| | Members' rights and interests; |
| | 出售、讓與或出租公司全部營業或對股東權益有重大影響的其他事項; |
| (b) | discharge or remove any Director; |
| | 解任任何董事; |
| (c) | approve any action by one or more Director(s) who is engaging in business conduct for him/herself or on behalf of another person that is within the scope of the Company's business; |
| | 許可一個或多個董事為其自身或他人為屬於公司營業範圍內的其他商業活動的行為; |
| (d) | effect any capitalization of distributable Dividends and/or bonuses and/or capital reserve under Article 34.11 and/or any other amount prescribed under Article 35 hereof; |
| | 使可分配股利及/或紅利及/或第 34.11 條所規定之資本公積及/或其他依第 35 條所規定款項之資本化; |
| (e) | effect any Merger, Spin-off or Private Placement, provided that any Merger which falls within the definition of |
| | "merger and/or consolidation" under the Statute shall also be subject to the requirements of the Statute; |
| | 合併、分割或私募,但符合開曼公司法定義之合併亦應符合開曼公司法之規定; |
| (f) | enter into, amend, or terminate any agreement for lease of the Company's whole business, or for entrusted |
| | business, or for frequent joint operation with others; |
| | 締結、變更或終止關於公司出租全部營業、委託經營或與他人經常共同經營之協議; |
| (g) | transfer its business or assets, in whole or in any essential part, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where |
| | such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or |
| | 讓與其全部或主要部分之營業或財產,但前述規定不適用於因公司解散所進行的轉讓;或 |
| (h) | acquire or assume the whole business or assets of another person, which has material effect on the Company's |
| | operation. |
| | 取得或受讓他人的全部營業或財產而對公司營運有重大影響者。 |
| 14.3 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the provisions of these Articles, and the quorum requirement under the |
| | Applicable Public Company Rules, with regard to the dissolution procedures of the Company, the Company shall |
| | pass |

| | 在不違反公司法、章程及公開發行公司法令所訂法定出席股份數門檻之規定下,有關公司解散之程序: |
|------|--|
| (a) | an Ordinary Resolution, if the Company resolves that it be wound up voluntarily because it is unable to pay its debts as they fall due; or |
| | 如公司係因無法於其債務到期時清償而決議自願解散者,公司應以股東會普通決議為之;或 |
| (b) | a Special Resolution, if the Company resolves that it be wound up voluntarily for reasons other than the reason |
| | stated in Article 14.3(a) above. |
| | 如公司係因前述第 14.3 條 (a) 款以外之事由而決議自願解散者,公司應以特別決議為之。 |
| 15 | Registered Office |
| | 註冊處所 |
| | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Company may by resolution of the Directors change the location of its |
| | Registered Office. |
| | 在不違反公司法規定之情形下,公司得通過董事會決議變更其註冊處所之地點。 |
| 16 | General Meetings |
| | 股東會 |
| 16.1 | All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings. |
| | 除年度股東常會外之所有股東會,應稱為股東臨時會; |
| 16.2 | The Company shall hold a general meeting as its annual general meeting within six months following the end of |
| | each financial year, and shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it. At these meetings, the report |
| | of the Directors (if any) shall be presented. |
| | 公司應於每一財務年度終了後6個月內召開一次股東會作為年度股東常會,並應在股東會召集通知中詳細 |
| | 說明該性質。在這些會議上董事會應作相關報告(如有)。 |
| 16.3 | The Company shall hold an annual general meeting every year. |
| | 公司應每年舉行一次年度股東常會; |
| 16.4 | The general meetings shall be held at such time and place as the Directors shall appoint provided that unless |
| | otherwise provided by the Statute or this Article 16.4, the general meetings shall be held in Taiwan. For general |
| | meetings to be held outside Taiwan, the Company shall comply with the relevant procedures and approvals |
| | prescribed by the relevant authority in Taiwan. Where a general meeting is to be held outside Taiwan, the |
| | Company shall engage a professional securities agent in Taiwan to handle the administration of such general |
| | meeting (including but not limited to the handling of the voting of proxies submitted by Members). |
| | 股東會應於董事會指定之時間及地點召開,惟除公司法或本條(第16.4條)另有規定外,股東會應於中華民 |
| | 國境內召開。如在中華民國境外召開股東會,相關程序及核准應依中華民國相關主管機關之規定辦理。於 |

| | 中華民國境外召開股東會時,公司應委任中華民國之專業股務代理機構,受理該等股東會行政事務(包括 |
|------|---|
| | 但不限於受理股東委託投票事宜)。 |
| 16.5 | The Directors may call general meetings, and they shall on a Members requisition forthwith proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company. |
| | 董事會得召集股東會,且於經股東請求時,應立即進行公司股東臨時會之召集。 |
| 16.6 | A Members requisition is a requisition of Member(s) of the Company holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than 3% of the total number of the outstanding Shares at the time of requisition and whose Shares shall have been held by such Member(s) for at least one year. |
| | 前條股東請求是指在股東提出請求日該股東持有不低於當時已發行股份總數 3%的股份,並且持有該股份 至少一年之股東所作出的請求。 |
| 16.7 | The requisition must state in writing the matters to be discussed at the extraordinary general meeting and the reason therefor and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the Registered Office, and may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists. |
| | 前條股東之請求,必須以書面記明提議事項及理由,並由提出請求者簽名,交存於註冊處所,且得由格式相似的數份文件構成,每一份由一個或多個請求者簽名。 |
| 16.8 | If the Directors do not within fifteen days from the date of the deposit of the requisition dispatch the notice of an extraordinary general meeting, the requisitionists may themselves convene an extraordinary general meeting in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 如董事會於股東提出請求日起 15 天內未為股東臨時會召集之通知,則提出請求之股東得依據公開發行公司法令自行召集股東臨時會。 |
| 17 | Notice of General Meetings 股東會通知 |
| 17.1 | At least thirty days' notice to each Member shall be given of any annual general meeting, and at least fifteen days' notice to each Member shall be given of any extraordinary general meeting. Every notice shall be exclusive of the day on which it is given or deemed to be given and of the day for which it is given and shall specify the place, the day and the hour of the meeting and the general nature of the business and shall be given in the manner hereinafter mentioned, or be given via electronic means if agreed thereon by the Members, or be given in such other manner, if any, as may be prescribed by the Company, provided that a general meeting of the Company shall, whether or not the notice specified in this regulation has been given and whether or not the provisions of the |
| | Articles regarding general meetings have been complied with, be deemed to have been duly convened if it is so agreed by all the Members (or their proxies) entitled to attend such general meeting. 任何年度股東常會之召集,應至少於 30 天前通知各股東,任何股東臨時會之召集,應至少於 15 天前通知 |

| T T | |
|------|--|
| | 各股東。每一通知之發出日或視為發出日及送達日應不予計入。股東會通知應載明會議地點、日期、時間 |
| | 和召集事由,並應以下述方式發出,或經股東同意者,以電子方式發出,或以公司規定的其他方式發出。 |
| | 但如果經所有有權參加該股東會之股東(或其代理人)同意,則無論本章程所規定的通知是否已發出,也 |
| | 無論是否遵守章程有關股東會的規定,該公司股東會均應被視為已合法召集。 |
| 17.2 | The accidental omission to give notice of a general meeting to, or the non-receipt of a notice of a general meeting |
| | by, any Member entitled to receive notice shall not invalidate the proceedings of that general meeting. |
| | 倘公司非因故意而漏向有權獲得通知之任一股東發出股東會通知,或其未收到股東會會議通知,該股東會 |
| | 會議之程序不因此而無效。 |
| 17.3 | The Company shall, thirty days prior to any annual general meeting, and fifteen days prior to any extraordinary |
| | general meeting, transform the notice of such general meeting, instrument of proxy, the businesses and their |
| | explanatory materials of any sanction, discussion, election or removal of Directors into electronic format and |
| | transmitted such to the Market Observation Post System. If the voting power in any general meeting will be |
| | exercised by way of a written ballot, the written ballot and the aforementioned information of such general |
| | meeting shall together be delivered to each Member. |
| | 公司應於股東常會開會 30 日前或股東臨時會開會 15 日前,將股東會開會通知書、委託書用紙、有關承認 |
| | 案、討論案、選任或解任董事事項等各項議案之案由及說明資料製作成電子檔案傳送至公開資訊觀測站。 |
| | 公司股東會採行書面行使表決權者,並應將前開資料及書面行使表決權用紙,併同寄送給股東。 |
| 17.4 | The Directors shall prepare a meeting handbook of the relevant general meeting and supplemental materials for |
| | Members' inspection, which will be placed at the Company and the securities agent of the Company, distributed at |
| | the meeting venue, and shall be transmitted to the Market Observation Post System in accordance with, and within |
| | the period required by, the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 董事會並應依公開發行公司法令準備股東會議事手冊和補充資料供股東索閱,並陳列於公司及其股務代理 |
| | 機構,且應於股東會現場發放,並應依公開發行公司法令所規定之期限傳送至公開資訊觀測站。 |
| 17.5 | Matters pertaining to (a) election or discharge of Directors, (b) alteration of the Articles, and (c) (i) dissolution, |
| | Merger or Spin-off, (ii) entering into, amending, or terminating any contract for lease of the Company's business |
| | in whole, or the delegation of management of the Company's business to others or the regular joint operation of |
| | the Company with others, (iii) transfer of the whole or any material part of the business or assets of the Company, |
| | (iv) acceptance of the transfer of the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the |
| | business operation of the Company, and (d) (i) ratification of an action by Director(s) who engage(s) in business |
| | for him/herself or on behalf of another person that is within the scope of the Company's business, (e) distribution |
| | of the whole or a part of the surplus profit of the Company in the form of new Shares, capitalization of statutory |
| | reserve, capital reserve under Article 34.11 or any other amount in accordance with Article 35, or distribution of |

| | cash dividends out of capital reserve pursuant to Article 34.11, and (f) the Private Placement of any equity-type securities issued by the Company, shall be indicated in the notice of general meeting, with a summary of the material content to be discussed, and shall not be brought up as an ad hoc motion. 與(a)選舉或解任董事,(b)修改章程,(c)(i)解散,合併或分割,(ii)訂立、修改或終止關於出租公司全部營業,或委託經營,或與他人經常共同經營之契約,(iii)讓與公司全部或主要部分營業或財產,(iv)受讓他人全部營業或財產而對公司營運有重大影響者,(d)許可董事為其自己或他人從事公司營業範圍內事務的行 |
|------|--|
| | 為,(e)以發行新股方式分配公司全部或部分盈餘,或將法定公積、第34.11條規定之資本公積及或其他依第35條所規定款項之資本化,或依第34.11條以資本公積發放現金股利,及(f)公司私募發行具股權性質之有價證券等有關的事項,應載明於股東會通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提出。 |
| 17.6 | The board of Directors shall keep the Articles, minutes of general meetings, financial statements, the Register of Members, and the counterfoil of any corporate bonds issued by the Company at the office of the Company's registrar (if applicable) and the Company's securities agent located in Taiwan. The Members may request, from time to time, by submitting document(s) evidencing his/her interests involved and indicating the designated scope of the inspection, access to inspect, review or make copies of the foregoing documents. 董事會應在公司之登記機構(如有適用)及公司位於中華民國境內之股務代理機構之辦公室備置公司章程,股東會議事錄,財務報表,股東名冊以及公司發行的公司債存根簿。股東得檢具利害關係證明文件,指定查閱範圍,隨時請求檢查、查閱或抄錄。 |
| 17.7 | The Company shall make all statements and records prepared by the board of Directors and the report prepared by the audit committee, if any, available at the office of its registrar (if applicable) and its securities agent located in Taiwan in accordance with Applicable Public Company Rules and the Statute. Members may inspect and review the foregoing documents from time to time and may be accompanied by their lawyers or certified public accountants for the purpose of such an inspection and review. 公司應依公開發行公司法令及公司法之規定,將董事會準備的所有表冊,以及審計委員會準備之報告書(如有),備置於其登記機構(如有適用)及其位於中華民國境內之股務代理機構之辦公室。股東可隨時檢查和查閱前述文件,並可偕同其律師或會計師進行檢查和查閱。 |
| 18 | Proceedings at General Meetings 股東會事項 |
| 18.1 | No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present. Unless otherwise provided in the Articles, Members present in person or by proxy, representing more than one-half of the total outstanding Shares, shall constitute a quorum for any general meeting. 除非出席股東代表股份數達到法定出席股份數,股東會不得為任何決議。除章程另有規定外,代表已發行 |

| | 股份總數過半數之股東親自或委託代理人出席,應構成股東會之法定出席股份數。 |
|------|--|
| 18.2 | The board of Directors shall submit business reports, financial statements and proposals for distribution of profits or covering of losses prepared by it for the purposes of annual general meetings of the Company for ratification or approval by the Members as required by the Applicable Public Company Rules. After ratification or approval by the general meeting, the board of Directors shall distribute or make publicly available at the Market Observation Post System the copies of the ratified financial statements and the Company's resolutions on the allocation and distribution of profits or covering of loss, to each Member in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. 董事會應根據公開發行公司法令之要求,提交其為年度股東常會所準備的營業報告書、財務報表、及盈餘分派或虧損之議案供股東承認或同意,經股東會承認或同意後,董事會應根據公開發行公司法令,將經承認的財務報表及其副本、公司盈餘分派或虧損決議分發給每一股東或於公開資訊觀測站以公告為之。 |
| 18.3 | Unless otherwise expressly provided herein and subject to the Applicable Public Company Rules, if a quorum is not present at the time appointed for the general meeting or if during such a general meeting a quorum ceases to be present, the chairman may postpone the general meeting to a later time, provided, however, that the maximum number of times a general meeting may be postponed shall be two and the total time postponed shall not exceed one hour. If the general meeting has been postponed for two times, but at the postponed general meeting a quorum is still not present, the chairman shall declare the general meeting is dissolved, and if it is still necessary to convene a general meeting, it shall be reconvened as a new general meeting in accordance with the Articles. 除本章程另有明文規定及不違反公開發行公司法令之規定外,如果在指定為股東會會議之時間開始時出席股東代表股份數未達法定出席股份數,或者在股東會會議進行中出席股東代表股份數未達法定出席股份數者,主席得宣布延後開會,但其延後次數以二次為上限,且延後時間合計不得超過一小時。如股東會經延後二次開會但出席股東代表股份數仍不足法定出席股份數時,主席應宣布該股東會流會。如仍有召集股東會之必要者,則應依章程規定重行召集一次新的股東會。 |
| 18.4 | If a general meeting is called by the Directors, the chairman of the Directors shall preside as the chair of such general meeting. In the event that the chairman is on a leave of absence, or is unable to exercise his powers and authorities, the vice chairman of the Directors shall act in lieu of the chairman. If there is no vice chairman of the Directors, or if the vice chairman of the Directors is also on leave of absence, or cannot exercise his powers and authorities, the chairman shall designate a Director to chair such general meeting. If the chairman does not designate a proxy or if such chairman's proxy cannot exercise his powers and authorities, the Directors who are present at the general meeting shall elect one from among themselves to act as the chair at such general meeting in lieu of the chairman. If a general meeting is called by any person(s) other than the Directors, the person(s) who has called the meeting shall preside as the chair of such general meeting; and if there is more than one person who |

| | has called a general meeting, such persons shall elect one from among themselves to act as the chair of such general meeting. |
|------|--|
| | 股東會如由董事會召集者,其主席應由董事長擔任之,董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董事長代理之,無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定董事一人代理之,董事長未指 |
| | 定代理人或所指定之代理人因故不能行使代理職權時,應由其他出席之董事互推一人代理之。股東會如由董事會以外之其他召集權人召集者,主席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上時,應互推一人擔任 |
| | 之。 |
| 18.5 | A resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a poll. In computing the required majority when a poll is demanded regard should be had to the number of votes to which each Member is entitled by the Articles. No resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided by a show of hands. |
| | 在會議上進行投票的決議應通過投票方式決定。在需要投票並計算多數決時,需注意章程授予每一股東的投票數。在會議上進行投票的決議不得以舉手表決之方式決定之。 |
| 18.6 | In the case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall not be entitled to a second or casting vote. 在票數相同的情况下,主席均無權投下第二票或決定票。 |
| 18.7 | Nothing in the Articles shall prevent any Member from issuing proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction for an appropriate remedy in connection with the improper convening of any general meeting or the improper passage of any resolution. The Taipei District Court, R.O.C., shall be the court of the first instance for adjudicating any disputes arising out of the foregoing. |
| | 章程任何內容不得妨礙任何股東向有管轄權之法院提起訴訟,以尋求與股東會召集程序之不當或不當通過決議有關的適當救濟,因前述事項所生之爭議應以臺灣臺北地方法院為第一審管轄法院。 |
| 18.8 | Unless otherwise expressly required by the Statute, the Memorandum or the Articles, any matter which has been presented for resolution, approval, confirmation or adoption by the Members at any general meeting may be passed by an Ordinary Resolution. |
| | 除公司法、章程大綱或章程另有明文規定外,任何於股東會上提出交由股東決議、同意、採行、確認者,應以普通決議為之。 |
| 18.9 | Member(s) holding 1% or more of the total number of outstanding Shares immediately prior to the relevant book closed period may propose to the Company a proposal for discussion at a general meeting in writing to the extent and in accordance with the rules and procedures of general meetings proposed by the Directors and approved by an Ordinary Resolution. Proposals shall not be included in the agenda where (a) the proposing Member(s) holds |
| | less than 1% of the total number of outstanding Shares, (b) where the matter of such proposal may not be resolved by a general meeting, (c) the proposing Member has proposed more than one proposal or (d) such proposal is submitted on a day beyond the deadline announced by the Company for accepting the Member's proposals. |

| | 於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間前持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上股份之股東,得於由董事會制訂並經 |
|------|--|
| | 股東會普通決議同意之股東會議事規則所規定之範圍內,依該規則以書面向公司提出一項股東常會議案。 |
| | 下列提案均不列入議案:(a)提案股東持股未達已發行股份總數百分之一者,(b)該提案事項非股東會所得決 |
| | 議者,(c)該提案股東提案超過一項者,或(d)該提案於公告受理期間外提出者。 |
| 19 | Votes of Members |
| | 股東投票 |
| 19.1 | Subject to any rights or restrictions attached to any Shares, every Member who is present in person or by proxy |
| | shall have one vote for every Share of which he is the holder. |
| | 在不影響其股份之任何權利或限制下,每一親自出席或委託代理人出席之股東於進行表決時,就其所持有 |
| | 的每一股份均有一表決權。 |
| 19.2 | No person shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting or at any separate meeting of the holders of a class of |
| | Shares unless he is registered as a Member on the record date for such meeting nor unless all calls or other monies |
| | then payable by him in respect of Shares have been paid. |
| | 除已在認定基準日被登記為股東,或者已繳納相關催繳股款或其他款項者外,任何人均無權在任何股東會 |
| | 或個別種類股份持有者的個別會議上行使表決權。 |
| 19.3 | Any objection raised to the qualification of any voter by a Member having voting rights shall be referred to the |
| | chairman whose decision shall be final and conclusive. |
| | 有表決權之股東對行使表決權者資格提出異議者,應提交主席處理,主席的決定具有終局決定性。 |
| 19.4 | Votes may be cast either personally or by proxy. A Member may appoint only one proxy under one instrument to |
| | attend and vote at a meeting. |
| | 表決得親自進行或透過代理人進行。一股東僅得以一份委託書指定一個代理人出席會議並行使表決權。 |
| 19.5 | A Member holding more than one Share is required to cast the votes in respect of his Shares in the same way on |
| | any resolution. |
| | 持有超過一股以上的股東就任何決議應以相同方式行使其持有股份之表決權。 |
| 19.6 | If a general meeting is to be held in Taiwan, the Directors may determine in their discretion that the voting power |
| | of a Member at such general meeting may be exercised by way of a written ballot or by way of an electronic |
| | transmission. If a general meeting is to be held outside of Taiwan, the methods by which Members are permitted |
| | to exercise their voting power shall include written ballot or voting by way of an electronic transmission. Where |
| | these methods of exercising voting power are to be available at a general meeting, they shall be described in the |
| | general meeting notice given to the Members in respect of the relevant general meeting, and the Member voting |
| | by written ballot or electronic transmission shall submit such vote to the Company two days prior to the date of the relevant meeting. In case that there are duplicate submissions, the first received by the Company shall |
| | the relevant meeting. In case that there are duplicate submissions, the first received by the Company shan |

| | _ | il. A Member exercising voting power by way of a written ballot or by way of an electronic transmission |
|------|-------|--|
| | | be deemed to have appointed the chairman of the general meeting as his proxy to exercise his or her voting |
| | | at such general meeting in accordance with the instructions stipulated in the written or electronic document; |
| | 1 1 | ded, however, that such appointment shall be deemed not to constitute the appointment of a proxy for the |
| | | oses of the Applicable Public Company Rules. The chairman, acting as proxy of a Member, shall not exercise |
| | | oting right of such Member in any way not stipulated in the written or electronic document, nor exercise any |
| | | g right in respect of any resolution revised at the meeting or any impromptu proposal at the meeting. A |
| | | ber voting in such manner shall be deemed to have waived notice of, and the right to vote in regard to, any ad |
| | | esolution or amendment to the original agenda items to be resolved at the said general meeting. Should the |
| | | man not observe the instructions of a Member in exercising such Member's voting right in respect of any |
| | resol | ution, the Shares held by such Member shall not be included in the calculation of votes in respect of such |
| | resol | ution but shall nevertheless be included in the calculation of quorum for the meeting. |
| | 如股 | 東會於中華民國召開者,董事會得決定股東於股東會之表決權得以書面投票或電子方式行使之。如股 |
| | | 於中華民國境外召開者,股東行使表決權之方式應包括得採行以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權。如 |
| | 表決 | 權得以書面投票或電子方式行使時,行使表決權之方式應載明於寄發予股東之股東會通知,其以書面 |
| | 投票 | 或電子方式行使表決權意思表示應於股東會開會二日前送達公司,意思表示有重複時,以最先送達者 |
| | 為準 | 。以前述方式行使表決權的股東應被視為已指派股東會主席為其代理人,以書面文件或電子文件中指 |
| | 示方 | 式在股東會中行使其股份之表決權。惟此種指派不應視為依公開發行公司法令之委託代理人。擔任代 |
| | 理人 | 之主席無權就書面或電子文件中未提及或載明之任何事項而行使該等股東之表決權,亦不應就股東會 |
| | 中提 | 案之任何原議案之修訂或任何臨時動議行使表決權。以此種方式行使表決權之股東應視為已拋棄其就 |
| | 該次 | 股東會之臨時動議或原議案之修正之通知及表決權之權利。如股東會主席未依該等股東之指示代為行 |
| | 使表 | 決權,則該股份數不得算入已出席股東之表決權數,惟應算入計算股東會最低出席人數時之股數。 |
| 19.7 | A Me | ember who has submitted a vote by written ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to Article 19.6 may, at |
| | | two days prior to the date of the relevant general meeting, revoke such vote by written ballot or electronic |
| | | mission and such revocation shall constitute a revocation of the proxy deemed to be given to the chairman of |
| | | eneral meeting pursuant to Article 19.6. If a Member who has submitted a written ballot or electronic |
| | | mission pursuant to Article 19.6 does not submit such a revocation before the prescribed time, the proxy |
| | | ed to be given to the chairman of the general meeting pursuant to Article 19.6 shall not be revoked and the |
| | | man of the general meeting shall exercise the voting right of such Member in accordance with that proxy. |
| | | 東依第 19.6 條之規定向公司送達其以書面或電子方式行使表決權之意思表示後,至遲得於股東會開會 |
| | 前二 | 日前,以與行使表決權相同之方式,另向公司送達其欲撤銷其之前行使表決權之意思表示,且該等撤 |
| | 銷構 | 成依據 19.6 條指派股東會主席為其代理人之意思表示之撤銷。倘股東依據 19.6 條以書面或電子方式 |

| | 行使表決權之意思表示後,超過前述撤銷其意思表示之期限者,依據 19.6 條視為指派股東會主席為其代理 | |
|------|--|--|
| | 人之意思表示將無法撤銷,並應由主席在股東會中代為行使其股份之表決權。 | |
| 19.8 | If, subsequent to submitting a written ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to Article 19.6, a Member submits a proxy appointing a person of the general meeting as his proxy to attend the relevant general meeting on his behalf, then the subsequent appointment of that person as his proxy shall be deemed to be a revocation of such Member's deemed appointment of the chairman of the general meeting as his proxy pursuant to Article 19.6. 倘股東已按第 19.6 條之規定指派主席為代理人透過書面投票或電子方式行使表決權者,仍以委託書委託其他代理人出席股東會者,則其後之委託其他代理人應視為已撤銷按第 19.6 條規定對於主席為代理人之指派。 | |
| 20 | Proxies 代理 | |
| 20.1 | An instrument of proxy shall be in writing, be executed under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing, or, if the appointor is a corporation under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised for that purpose. A proxy need not be a Member of the Company. 委託代理人之委託書應以書面為之,由委託人或其正式授權的被授權人簽署書面。如委託人為公司時,則 | |
| | 由其正式授權的高級職員或被授權人進行簽署。代理人不需要是公司股東。 | |
| 20.2 | Obtaining an instrument of proxy for attendance of general meetings shall be subject to the following conditions: 出席股東會委託書之取得,應受下列限制: | |
| (a) | the instrument of proxy shall not be obtained in exchange for money or any other interest, provided that this provision shall not apply to souvenirs for a general meeting distributed on behalf of the Company or reasonable fees paid by the Solicitor to any person mandated to handle proxy solicitation matters; 委託書之取得不得以金錢或其他利益為交換條件。但代公司發放股東會紀念品或徵求人支付予代為處理徵求事務者之合理費用,不在此限。 | |
| (b) | the instrument of proxy shall not be obtained in the name of others; and 委託書之取得不得以他人名義為之。 | |
| (c) | an instrument of proxy obtained through solicitation shall not be used as a non-solicited instrument of proxy for attendance of a general meeting. 徵求取得之委託書不得作為非屬徵求之委託書以出席股東會。 | |
| 20.3 | Except for the securities agent, a person shall not act as the proxy for more than thirty Members. Any person acting as proxy for three or more Members shall submit to the Company or its securities agent (a) a statement of declaration declaring that the instruments of proxy are not obtained for the purpose of soliciting on behalf of | |

| | himself/herself or others; (b) a schedule showing details of such instruments of proxy; and (c) the signed or sealed instruments of proxy, in each case, five days prior to the date of the general meeting. 除股務代理機構外,受託代理人所受委託之人數不得超過三十人。受託代理人受三人以上股東委託者,應 |
|------|---|
| | 於股東會開會5日前,依其適用之情形檢附下列文件送達公司或其股務代理機構:(a)聲明書聲明委託書非為自己或他人徵求而取得;(b)委託書明細表乙份,及(c)經簽名或蓋章之委託書。 |
| 20.4 | The Company may mandate a securities agent to act as the proxy for the Members for any general meeting provided that no resolution in respect of the election of Directors is proposed to be voted upon at such meeting. Matters authorized under the mandate shall be stated in the instructions of the instruments of proxy for the general meeting concerned. A securities agent acting as the proxy shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall, within five days after each general meeting of the Company, prepare a compilation report of general meeting attendance by proxy comprising the details of proxy attendance at the general meeting, the status of exercise of voting rights under the instrument of proxy, a copy of the contract, and other matters as required by the R.O.C. securities competent authorities, and maintain the compilation report available at the offices of the securities agent. Replacement of the securities agent acting as the proxy shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, and shall not accept general authorisation from any Member, a |
| 20.5 | Except for a Member appointing the chairman of a general meeting as his proxy through written ballot or electronic transmission pursuant to Article 19.6 or for trust enterprises organized under the laws of the R.O.C. or a securities agent approved pursuant to Applicable Public Company Rules, in the event a person acts as the proxy for two or more Members, the sum of Shares entitled to be voted as represented by such proxy shall be no more than 3% of the total outstanding voting Shares immediately prior to the relevant book closed period; any vote in respect of the portion in excess of such 3% threshold shall not be counted. For the avoidance of doubt, the number of the Shares to be represented by a securities agent mandated by the Company in accordance with Article 20.4 shall not be subject to the limit of 3% of the total number of the outstanding voting Shares set forth herein. 除股東依照第 19.6 條規定指派股東會主席為代理人透過書面投票或電子方式行使表決權,或根據中華民國法律組織的信託事業,或依公開發行公司法令核准的股務代理機構外,一人同時受雨人以上股東委託時,其代理的有權表決權數不得超過股票停止過戶前已發行股份總數表決權的百分之三;超過時其超過的表決權,不予計算。為免疑義,依第 20.4 條經公司委任之股務代理機構所代理之股數,不受前述已發行股份總數表決權百分之三之限制。 |
| 20.6 | The Shares represented by a person acting as the proxy for three or more Members shall not be more than four |

| | times of the number of Shares held by such person and shall not exceed 3% of the total number of the outstanding |
|------|--|
| | Shares. |
| | 受三人以上股東委託之受託代理人,其代理之股數不得超過其本身持有股數之四倍,且不得超過已發行股 |
| | 份總數之百分之三。 |
| 20.7 | In the event that a Member exercises his/her/its voting power by means of a written ballot or by means of electronic transmission and has also authorized a proxy to attend a general meeting, then the voting power exercised by the proxy at the general meeting shall prevail. In the event that any member who has authorised a proxy to attend a general meeting later intends to attend the general meeting in person or to exercise his voting power by way of a written ballot or electronic transmission, he shall, at least two days prior to such general meeting, serve the Company with a separate notice revoking his previous appointment of proxy. Votes by way of proxy shall remain valid if the relevant Member fails to revoke his appointment of such proxy before the prescribed time. 倘股東以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權,並委託受託代理人出席股東會,以受託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。如任何股東於委託代理人出席股東會後欲親自出席股東會或欲以書面或電子方式行使表決權者,應於股東會開會二日前,以書面向公司為撤銷委託之通知。逾期撤銷者,以委託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。 |
| 20.8 | Each Member is only entitled to execute one instrument of proxy to appoint one proxy. The instrument of proxy shall be deposited at the Registered Office or at such other place as is specified for that purpose in the notice convening the meeting. In case that there are duplicate instruments of proxy received by the Company, the first to be received by the Company shall prevail unless an explicit written statement is made by the relevant Member to revoke the previous instrument of proxy in the later received instrument of proxy. —股東以出具一委託書,並以委託一人為限。委託書應於股東會開會五日前送達公司註冊處所,或送達在股東會召集通知或公司寄出之委託書上所指定之處所。公司收受之委託書有重複時,除該股東於後送達之 |
| | 表託書中以書面明確撤銷先送達之委託書外,以最先送達於公司者為準。 |
| 20.9 | The instrument of proxy shall be in the form approved by the Company and be expressed to be for a particular meeting only. The form of proxy shall include at least the following information: (a) instructions on how to complete such proxy, (b) the matters to be voted upon pursuant to such proxy, and (c) basic identification information relating to the relevant Member, proxy and the Solicitor (if any). The form of proxy shall be provided to the Members together with the relevant notice for the relevant general meeting, and such notice and proxy materials shall be distributed to all Members on the same day. 委託書應以公司核准之格式為之,並載明僅為特定股東會所為。委託書格式內容應至少包括(a)填表須知、(b)股東委託行使事項及(c)股東、受託代理人及徵求人(如有)基本資料等項目,並與股東會召集通知同時 |

| | 提供予股東。此等通知及委託書用紙應於同日分發予所有股東。 |
|-------|--|
| 20.10 | In the event that a resolution in respect of the election of Directors is proposed to be voted upon at a general meeting, each instrument of proxy for such meeting shall be tallied and verified by the Company's securities agent or any other mandated securities agent prior to the time for holding the general meeting. The following matters should be verified: Ref 自選舉董事之議案者,委託書於股東會開會前應經公司之股務代理機構或其他股務代理機構予以統計驗證。其驗證內容如下: |
| (a) | whether the instrument of proxy is printed under the authority of the Company; 委託書是否為基於公司權限所印製; |
| (b) | whether the instrument of proxy is signed or sealed by the appointing Member; and 委託人是否簽名或蓋章於委託書上; |
| (c) | whether the Solicitor or proxy (as the case may be) is named in the instrument of proxy and whether the name is correct. 委託書上是否填具徵求人或受託代理人(依其適用之情形)之姓名,且其姓名是否正確。 |
| 20.11 | The material contents required to be stated in the instruments of proxy, the meeting handbook or other supplemental materials of such general meeting printed and published under the authority of the Company, the written documents and advertisement of the Solicitor for proxy solicitation, the schedule of the instruments of proxy, the proxy form and other documents shall not contain any false statement or omission. 基於公司權限印發之委託書、議事手冊或其他會議補充資料、及徵求人徵求委託書之書面及廣告、委託書明細表、委託書用紙及其他文件資料之應記載主要內容,不得有虛偽或欠缺之情事。 |
| 20.12 | Votes given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid unless notice in writing was received by the Company at the Registered Office before the commencement of the general meeting, or adjourned meeting at which it is sought to use the proxy. The notice must set out expressly the reason for the revocation of the proxy, whether due to the incapacity or the lack in authority of the principal at the time issuing the proxy or otherwise. 根據委託書條款所為之表決,除公司在委託書所適用之該股東會或股東會延會開始前,於註冊處所收到書面通知外,其所代理之表決均屬有效。前揭通知應敘明撤銷委託之原因係因被代理人於出具委託書時不具行為能力或不具委託權力者或其他事由。 |
| 20.13 | A Member who has appointed a proxy shall be entitled to make a request to the Company or its securities agent for examining the way in which his instrument of proxy has been used, within seven days after the relevant general meeting. 委託受託代理人之股東得於股東會後7日內應有權向公司或其股務代理機構請求查閱該委託書之使用情 |

| | 形。 |
|-------|---|
| 20.14 | If a general meeting is to be held outside of the R.O.C., the Company shall engage a professional securities agent within the R.O.C. to handle the voting by the Members. |
| | 公司於中華民國境外召開股東會時,應於中華民國境內委託專業股務代理機構,受理股東投票事宜。 |
| 21 | Proxy Solicitation 委託書徵求 |
| | Subject to the provisions of the Statute and these Articles, matters regarding the solicitation of proxies shall be handled in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Use of Proxies for Attendance at Shareholder Meetings of Public Companies of the R.O.C. 除公司法及章程另有規定外,委託書徵求之相關事宜,悉依照中華民國公開發行公司出席股東會使用委託書規則之規定辦理。 |
| 22 | Dissenting Member's Appraisal Right 異議股東股份收買請求權 |
| 22.1 | In the event any of the following resolutions is adopted at general meetings, any Member who has notified the Company in writing of his objection to such a resolution prior to the meeting and has raised again his/her objection at the meeting, may request the Company to buy back all of his/her Shares at the then prevailing fair price: 在下列決議為股東會通過的情況下,於會議前已以書面通知公司其反對該項決議之意思表示,並在股東會 |
| | 上再次提出反對意見的股東,可請求公司以當時公平價格收買其所有之股份: |
| (a) | The Company enters into, amends, or terminates any agreement or any contract for lease of the Company's business in whole, or the delegation of management of the Company's business to other or the regular joint operation of the Company with others; |
| | 公司締結,修改或終止有關出租公司全部營業,委託經營或與他人經常共同經營的協議或契約; |
| (b) | The Company transfers the whole or a material part of its business or assets, provided that, the foregoing does not apply where such transfer is pursuant to the dissolution of the Company; or 公司轉讓其全部或主要部分的營業或財產,但公司因解散所為的轉讓不在此限; |
| (c) | The Company accepts the transfer of the whole business or assets of another person, which has a material effect on the Company's business operations. |
| 22.2 | 公司受讓他人全部營業或財產,對公司營運產生重大影響者。 In the event any part of the Company's business is Spun Off or involved in any Merger with any other company, the Member, who has forfeited his right to vote on such matter and expressed his dissent therefor, in writing or verbally (with a record) before or during the general meeting, may request the Company to buy back all of his/her |

| | Shares at the then prevailing fair price. |
|------|--|
| | 在公司營業之任一部分被分割或與另一公司進行合併的情況下,放棄對該議案之表決權並就該議案在股東 |
| | 會前或股東會中以書面表示異議,或以口頭表示異議(並經記錄)的股東,得要求公司以當時公平價格收 |
| | 買其所有之股份。 |
| 22.3 | The request prescribed in the preceding two Articles shall be delivered to the Company in writing, stating therein the types and numbers of Shares to be repurchased, within twenty days after the date of such resolution. In the event the Company has reached an agreement in regard to the purchase price with the requested Member in regard to the Shares of such Member (the "appraisal price"), the Company shall pay such price within ninety days after the date on which the resolution was adopted. In the event the Company fails to reach such agreement with the Member within sixty days after the resolution date, the Member may, within thirty days after such sixty-day period, file a petition to any competent court of the R.O.C. for a ruling on the appraisal price, and such ruling by such R.O.C. court shall be binding and conclusive as between the Company and requested Member solely with respect to the appraisal price. 前兩條所規定的請求應在決議日起20日內,提出記載請求買回之股份種類和數額的書面請求於公司。在公司與提出請求的股東就該股東所持股份之收買價格(以下稱「股份收買價格」)達成協定的情況下,公司應在決議日起90日內支付價款。在公司未能在決議日起60日內與股東達成協定的情況下,股東可在該60日期限之後的30日內,聲請中華民國有管轄權的法院為股份收買價格之裁定,該法院所作出的裁定對於公司和提出請求的股東之間僅就有關股份收買價格之事項具有拘束力和終局性。 |
| 22.4 | The payment of appraisal price shall be made at the same time as the delivery of Share Certificates, and transfer of |
| 22.4 | such Shares shall be effective at the time when the transferee's name is entered on the Register of Members. |
| | 前述股份收買價款的支付應與股票的交付同時為之,且股份的移轉應於受讓人之姓名登錄於股東名冊時生 |
| | 效。 |
| 23 | Corporate Members |
| 23 | 法人股東 |
| | |
| | Any corporation or entity which is a Member may in accordance with its constitutional documents, or in the absence of such provision by resolution of its directors or other governing body, authorise such person as it thinks |
| | fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or of any class of Members, and the person so |
| | authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the such corporate Member which he |
| | represents as the corporation could exercise if it were an individual Member. |
| | 任何公司組織或其他非自然人為股東時,其得根據其組織文件,或如組織文件沒有相關規範時以董事會或 |
| | |
| | 其他有權機關之決議,授權其認為適當之人作為其在公司會議或任何類別股東會的代表,該被授權之人有 |

| | 權代表該法人股東行使與作為個人股東所得行使之權利相同的權利。 |
|------|---|
| 24 | Shares that May Not be Voted |
| | 無表決權股份 |
| 24.1 | Shares in the Company that are beneficially owned by the Company (including Subsidiaries) shall not be voted, directly or indirectly, at any general meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding Shares at any given time. 公司持有自己之股份者(包括透過從屬公司持有者)不得在任何股東會上直接或間接行使表決權,亦在任何時候不算入已發行股份之總數。 |
| 24.2 | A Member who has a personal interest in any motion discussed at a general meeting, which interest may be in conflict with those of the Company, shall abstain from voting such Member's Shares in regard to such motion and such Shares may not be counted in determining the number of Shares of the Members present at the such general meeting for the purposes of determining the quorum. The aforementioned Member shall also not vote on behalf of any other Member. 對於股東會討論之事項,有自身利害關係且其利益可能與公司之利益衝突的股東,就其所持有的股份,不得在股東會上就此議案加入表決,且為計算法定出席股份數門檻之目的,此等股份仍不應計入出席該股東會股東所代表之股份數。前述股東亦不得代理其他股東行使表決權。 |
| 24.3 | If any Director creates or has created security over any Shares held by him, then he shall notify the Company of such security. If at any time the security created by a Director is in respect of more than half of the Shares held by him at the time of his appointment, then the voting rights attached to the Shares held by such Director at such time shall be reduced, such that the Shares over which security has been created which are in excess of half of the Shares held by the Director at the date of his appointment shall not carry voting rights and shall not be counted in the number of votes casted by the Member at a general meeting. 董事以其所持股份設定質權者,應將設定情事通知公司。董事以股份設定質權超過選任當時所持有之公司股份數額二分之一時,其超過之股份不得行使表決權,不算入已出席股東之表決權數。 |
| 25 | Directors 董事 |
| 25.1 | There shall be a board of Directors consisting of no less than five persons and no more than seven persons, including Independent Directors, each of whom shall be appointed to a term of office of three (3) years. Directors may be eligible for re-election. The Company may from time to time by resolution of the Directors increase or reduce the number of Directors subject to the above number limitation provided that the requirements by relevant laws and regulations (including but not limited to any listing requirements) are met. 公司董事會,設置董事(包括獨立董事)人數不得少於五(5)人,且不多於七(7)人,每一董事任期 3 |

| | 年,得連選連任。於符合相關法令要求(包括但不限於對上市公司之要求)之前提下,公司得於前述董事 |
|------|---|
| | 人數範圍內隨時以董事會決議增加或減少董事的人數。 |
| 25.2 | Unless otherwise approved by TWSE, not more than half of the total number of Directors can have a spousal |
| | relationship or familial relationship within the second degree of kinship with any other Directors. |
| | 除經證交所核准者外,董事間應有超過半數之席次,不得具有配偶關係或二親等以內之親屬關係。 |
| 25.3 | In the event that the Company convenes a general meeting for the election of Directors and any of the Directors |
| | elected does not meet the requirements provided in Article 25.2 hereof, the non-qualifying Director(s) who was |
| | elected with the fewest number of votes shall be deemed not to have been elected, to the extent necessary to meet |
| | the requirements provided in Article 25.2 hereof. Any person who has already served as Director but is in |
| | violation of the aforementioned requirements shall vacate the position of Director automatically. |
| | 公司召開股東會選任董事,當選人不符第25.2條之規定時,不符規定之董事中所得選票代表選舉權較低 |
| | 者,其當選應視同失效。已充任董事違反前述規定者,當然解任。 |
| 25.4 | Unless otherwise permitted under the Applicable Public Company Rules, there shall be at least three (3) |
| | Independent Directors. To the extent required by the Applicable Public Company Rules, at least one of the |
| | Independent Directors shall be domiciled in the R.O.C. and at least one of the same shall have accounting or |
| | financial expertise. |
| | 除公開發行公司法令另有規定者外,應設置獨立董事人數不得少於三(3)人。就公開發行公司法令要求 |
| | 之範圍內,獨立董事其中至少一人應在中華民國境內設有戶籍,且至少一名獨立董事應具有會計或財務專 |
| | 業知識。 |
| 25.5 | Independent Directors shall have professional knowledge and shall maintain independence within the scope of |
| | their directorial duties, and shall not have any direct or indirect interests in the Company. The professional |
| | qualifications, restrictions on shareholdings and concurrent positions, and assessment of independence with |
| | respect to Independent Directors shall be governed by the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 獨立董事應具備專業知識,且於執行董事業務範圍內應保持獨立性,不得與公司有直接或間接之利害關 |
| | 係。獨立董事之專業資格、持股與兼職限制、獨立性之認定,應依公開發行公司法令之規定。 |
| 25.6 | Any Member(s) holding 3% or more of the Company's issued capital for at least one year may in writing request |
| | the Audit Committee to bring action against the Directors in a court of competent jurisdiction. If the Audit |
| | Committee failed to bring such action within thirty days after the request by the Member, such Member may bring |
| | the action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the name of the Company. |
| | 繼續一年以上持有公司已發行股份總數百分之三以上之股東,得以書面請求審計委員會為公司對董事提起 |
| | 訴訟,並得以有管轄權之法院為第一審管轄法院。股東提出請求後三十日內,審計委員會不提起訴訟時, |
| | 股東得為公司提起訴訟,並得以有管轄權之法院為第一審管轄法院。 |

| 25.7 | The Directors shall faithfully carry out their duties with care, and may be held liable for the damages suffered by the Company for any violation of such duty. The Company may by Ordinary Resolution of any general meeting demand the Directors to disgorge any profit realised from such violation and regard the profits realised as the profits of the Company as if such violation was made for the benefit of the Company. The Directors shall indemnify the Company for any losses or damages incurred by the Company if such loss or damage is incurred as a result of a Director's breach of laws or regulations in the course of performing his duties. The duties of the Directors shall also apply to the managers of the Company. 董事應忠實執行業務並盡善良管理人之注意義務,如有違反致公司受有損害者,負損害賠償責任。公司得以股東會普通決議,將該違反義務行為之所得,當作該違反義務行為係為公司利益所為而視其為公司之所得。如董事對於公司業務之執行,因違反法令致公司受有損害時,該董事應對公司負賠償之責。以上義務,於經理人亦有適用。 |
|------|--|
| 26 | Powers of Directors 董事會權力 |
| 26.1 | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Memorandum and the Articles and to any directions given by Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution or Supermajority Resolution, the business of the Company shall be managed by the Directors who may exercise all the powers of the Company. No alteration of the Memorandum or Articles and no such direction shall invalidate any prior act of the Directors which would have been valid if that alteration had not been made or that direction had not been given. A duly convened meeting of Directors at which a quorum is present may exercise all powers exercisable by the Directors. |
| 26.2 | All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments and all receipts for monies paid to the Company shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed as the case may be in such manner as the Directors shall determine by resolution. 所有支票、本票、匯票和其他可流通票據以及向公司支付款項的所有收據,應以董事會決議所決定之方式為簽名、簽發、承兌、背書或以董事會決議之其他方式簽署。 |
| 26.3 | The Directors may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money and to mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and uncalled capital or any part thereof and to issue debentures, debenture stock, mortgages, bonds and other such securities whether outright or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company |

| | or of any third party. |
|------|--|
| | 董事會得行使公司全部權力,而為公司進行借款、對公司之保證、財產和未催繳之股本設定抵押或負擔, |
| | 或以直接發行或是作為公司或任何第三人債務、責任或義務的擔保之用而發行債券、信用債券、抵押、公 |
| | |
| | 司債券或其他相關證券。 |
| 27 | Appointment and Removal of Directors |
| | 董事任命和免職 |
| 27.1 | The Company may by a majority or, if less than a majority, the most number of votes, at any general meeting elect any person to be a Director, which vote shall be calculated in accordance with Article 27.2 below. The Company may by Supermajority Resolution remove any Director. Members present in person or by proxy, representing more than one-half of the total outstanding Shares shall constitute a quorum for any general meeting to elect one or more Directors. |
| | 公司得於任何股東會以多數決,或低於多數時以最多票決,選任任何人為董事,此等投票應依下述第27.2 |
| | 條計票。公司得以特別(重度)決議解任任一董事。有代表公司已發行股份總數過半數之股東出席(親自 |
| | |
| 27.2 | 出席或委託出席)者,應構成選舉一席以上董事之股東會之法定出席股份數。 Directors shall be elected pursuant to a cumulative voting mechanism pursuant to a poll vote, the procedures for |
| | which has been approved and adopted by the Directors and also by an Ordinary Resolution, where the number of votes exercisable by any Member shall be the same as the product of the number of Shares held by such Member and the number of Directors to be elected ("Special Ballot Votes"), and the total number of Special Ballot Votes cast by any Member may be consolidated for election of one Director candidate or may be split for election amongst multiple Director candidates, as specified by the Member pursuant to the poll vote ballot. There shall not be votes which are limited to class, party or sector, and any Member shall have the freedom to specify whether to concentrate all of its votes on one or any number of candidate(s) without restriction. A candidate to whom the ballots cast represent a prevailing number of votes shall be deemed a Director elect, and where more than one Director is being elected, the top candidates to whom the votes cast represent a prevailing number of votes relative to the other candidates shall be deemed directors elect. The rule and procedures for such cumulative voting mechanism shall be in accordance with policies proposed by the Directors and approved by an Ordinary Resolution from time to time, which policies shall be in accordance with the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 董事之選舉應依票選制度採行累積投票制,其程序由董事會通過且經股東會普通決議採行之,每一股東得 |
| | 行使之投票權數與其所持之股份乘上應選出董事人數之數目相同(以下稱「特別投票權」),任一股東行使 |
| | 之特別投票權總數得由該股東依其選票所指明集中選舉一名董事候選人,或分配選舉數董事候選人。無任 |
| | 一投票權應被限於特定種類、派別或部別,且任一股東均應得自由指定是否將其所有投票權集中於一名或 |

| | 任何數目之候選人而不受限制。由所得選票代表投票權較多之候選人,當選為董事。如選任超過一名以上 |
|------|--|
| | 之董事時,由所得選票代表投票權較其他候選人為多者,當選為董事。該累積投票制度的規則和程序,應 |
| | 隨時符合董事會所擬訂並經股東會普通決議通過的政策,該政策應符合章程大綱,章程和公開發行公司法 |
| | 令的規定。 |
| 27.3 | A candidate nomination mechanism which is in compliance with Applicable Public Company Rules shall be |
| | adopted for the election of Directors (including election of Independent Directors). The rules and procedures for |
| | such candidate nomination shall be in accordance with policies proposed by the Directors and approved by an |
| | Ordinary Resolution (if necessary under Applicable Public Company Rules) from time to time, which policies |
| | shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 董事之選任(包含獨立董事)應採用符合公開發行公司法令之候選人提名制度。該候選人提名的規則和程 |
| | 序應符合董事會所擬訂並經股東會普通決議(如於公開發行公司法令下有必要時)通過後所隨時制定的政 |
| | 策,該政策應符合公司法,章程大綱,章程和公開發行公司法令的規定。 |
| 27.4 | If a Member is a corporation, the authorised representative of such Member may be elected as Director. If such |
| | Member has more than one authorised representative, each of the authorised representative of such Member may |
| | be nominated for election at a general meeting. |
| | 法人為股東時,得由其代表人當選為董事。代表人有數人時,並得分別當選。 |
| 28 | Vacation of Office of Director |
| | 董事職位之解任 |
| 28.1 | The Company may from time to time by Ordinary Resolution remove all Directors from office before the |
| | expiration of his term of office notwithstanding anything in the Articles to the contrary and may elect new |
| | Directors to fill such vacancies in accordance with Article 27.1, and unless the resolution approving such removal |
| | and election provide otherwise, the existing Directors' office shall be deemed discharged upon the passing of such |
| | resolution prior to the expiration of such Directors' applicable term of office. |
| | 本章程縱有相反之規定,公司得於董事任期未屆滿前,以普通決議改選全體董事,並按第27.1條規定選舉 |
| | 新任董事,且現任董事除通過改選之決議另有決議外,應視為於通過該決議時在任期屆滿前解任。 |
| 28.2 | In the event of any of the following events having occurred in relation to any Director, such Director shall be |
| | vacated automatically: |
| | 任一董事如果發生下列情事之一者,該董事應當然解任: |
| (a) | he gives notice in writing to the Company that he resigns the office of Director; |
| | 其以書面通知公司辭任董事職位; |
| (b) | he dies, becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally; |

| | 其死亡,破產或廣泛地與其債權人為協議或和解; |
|-----|---|
| (c) | an order is made by any competent court or official on the grounds that he is or will be suffering from mental disorder or is otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, or his/her legal capacity is restricted according to the applicable laws; 其被有管轄權法院或官員以其為或將為心智缺陷,或因其他原因而無法處理自己事務為由而作出裁決,或依其所適用之法令其行為能力受限制; |
| (d) | he commits an organizational crime and is subsequently adjudicated guilty by a final judgment, and the time elapsed since he has served the full term of the sentence is less than five years; or 其從事組織體犯罪經有罪判決確定,且服刑期滿尚未逾5年; |
| (e) | he commits any criminal offence of fraud, breach of trust or misappropriation and is subsequently punished with imprisonment for a term of more than one year, and the time elapsed since he has served the full term of such sentence is less than two years; 其因刑事詐欺、背信或侵占等罪,經判處1年以上有期徒刑確定,且服刑期滿尚未逾2年; |
| (f) | he is adjudicated guilty by a final judgment for misappropriating Company or public funds during the time of his service, and the time elapsed after he has served the full term of such sentence is less than two years; 其從事公職期間因侵占公司款項或公共資金經有罪判決確定,且服刑期滿尚未逾2年; |
| (g) | he is dishonoured for unlawful use of credit instruments, and the term of such sanction has not expired yet; 其使用票據經拒絕往來尚未期滿; |
| (h) | he, during his term of office of three (3) years as a Director, has transferred to any person more than one half of the total number of Shares that he held on the date of commencement of his term of office as a Director, provided that, however, this paragraph (h) shall not apply to Independent Directors; 在任期中轉讓股份超過選任當時所持有公司股份數額二分之一時,但獨立董事不適用此規定; |
| (i) | the Members resolve by a Supermajority Resolution that he should be removed as a Director; or 經股東會特別(重度)決議解任其董事職務;或 |
| (j) | in the event that he has, in the course of performing his duties, committed any act resulting in material damage to the Company or in serious violation of applicable laws and/or regulations or the Memorandum and the Articles, but has not been removed by the Company pursuant to a Supermajority Resolution vote, then any Member(s) holding 3% or more of the total number of outstanding Shares shall have the right, within thirty days after that general meeting, to petition any competent court for the removal of such Director, at the Company's expense and such Director shall be removed upon the final judgment by such court. For clarification, if a relevant court has competent jurisdiction to adjudicate all of the foregoing matters in a single or a series of proceedings, then, for the purpose of this paragraph (j), final judgment shall be given by such competent court. |

| | 董事若在其執行職務期間所從事之行為對公司造成重大損害,或嚴重違反相關適用之法律及/或規章或章程 |
|------|---|
| | 大綱和章程,但未經公司依特別(重度)決議將其解任者,則持有已發行股份總數百分之三以上股份之股 |
| | 東有權自股東會決議之日起30日內,以公司之費用,訴請有管轄權之法院解任該董事,而該董事應於該 |
| | 有管轄權法院為解任董事之終局判決時被解任之。為免疑義,倘一相關法院有管轄權而得於單一或一連串 |
| | 之訴訟程序中判決前開所有事由者,則為本條款之目的,終局判決應係指該有管轄權法院所為之終局判決。 |
| | In the event that the foregoing events described in any of clauses (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (g) has occurred in relation to a Director elect, such Director elect shall be disqualified from being elected as a Director. If prior to the date of commencement of term of office of a Director, any person elected as a Director at a general meeting (the "relevant general meeting") transfers more than one half of the total number of Shares that he held either at the time of the relevant general meeting or during the book closed period of the relevant general meeting, his |
| | appointment as a Director shall become null and void, provided that, however, this clause shall not apply to |
| | Independent Directors. |
| | 如董事當選人有前項第(b)、(c)、(d)、(e)、(f)或(g)款情事之一者,該董事當選人應被取消董事當選人之 |
| | 資格。董事當選人於就任前轉讓超過選任當時所持有之公司股份數額二分之一時,或於股東會召開前之停 |
| | 止股票過戶期間內,轉讓持股超過二分之一時,其當選失其效力,但獨立董事不適用此規定。 |
| 29 | Proceedings of Directors |
| | 董事會事項 |
| 29.1 | The quorum for the transaction of the business of the Directors may be fixed by the Directors and unless so fixed shall be over one half of the total number of Directors elected. If the number of Directors is less than five (5) persons due to the vacation of Director(s) for any reason, the Company shall hold an election of Director(s) at the next following general meeting. When the number of vacancies in the board of Directors of the Company is equal to one third of the total number of Directors elected or more, the board of Directors shall hold, within sixty days, a general meeting of Members to elect succeeding Directors to fill the vacancies. 董事會得訂定董事會進行會議所需之最低法定出席人數,除董事會另有訂定外,法定出席人數應為超過經 |
| | 選任之董事總席次的一半。董事因故解任,致不足五(5)人者,公司應於最近一次股東會補選之。如公 |
| | 司董事會缺額席次達經選任之董事總席次三分之一或超過三分之一時,董事會應於 60 日內召開股東會補 |
| | 選董事以填補缺額。 |
| 29.2 | Unless otherwise permitted by the Applicable Public Company Rules, if the number of Independent Directors is less than three (3) persons due to the vacation of Independent Directors for any reason, the Company shall hold an election of Independent Directors at the next following general meeting. Unless otherwise permitted by the Applicable Public Company Rules, if all of the Independent Directors are vacated, the board of Directors shall |
| | hold, within sixty days, a general meeting to elect succeeding Independent Directors to fill the vacancies. |

| | 除公開發行公司法令另有規定外,若獨立董事因故解任,致人數不足三(3)人時,公司應於最近一次股東會補選之。除公開發行公司法令另有規定外,若所有獨立董事均解任時,董事會應於60日內,召開股東會補選獨立董事以填補缺額。 |
|------|---|
| 29.3 | Subject to the provisions of the Articles, the Directors may regulate their proceedings as they think fit. Any motions shall be decided by a majority of votes. In the case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall not have a second or casting vote. 於符合章程規定之情形下,董事會得以其認為適當的方式規範其程序。任何提議應經由多數決決定。在得票數相等的情況下,主席不得投下第二票或決定票。 |
| 29.4 | A person may participate in a meeting of the Directors or committee of Directors by video conference. Participation by a person in a meeting in this manner is treated as presence in person at that meeting. The time and place for a meeting of the Directors or committee of Directors shall be at the office of the Company and during business hours or at a place and time convenient to the Directors and suitable for holding such meeting. 出席董事會人員得透過視訊方式出席董事會或董事委員會。以該方式參加會議者,視為親自出席。本公司董事會或董事委員會召開之地點與時間,應於本公司所在地及辦公時間或便於董事出席且適合董事會或董事委員會召開之地點及時間為之。 |
| 29.5 | A Director may, or other officer of the Company authorized by a Director shall, call a meeting of the Directors by at least seven days' notice in writing (which may be a notice delivered by facsimile transmission or electronic mail) to every Director which notice shall set forth the general nature of the business to be considered. In the event of an urgent situation, a meeting of Directors may be held at any time after notice has been given in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. 任一董事或經任一董事授權之本公司高級職員者得召集董事會,並應至少於七天前以書面通知(得以傳真或電子郵件通知)每一董事,該通知並應載明討論事項之概述。但有緊急情事時,得於依據公開發行公司法令發出召集通知後隨時召集之。 |
| 29.6 | The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body, but if and so long as their number is reduced below the number fixed by or pursuant to the Articles as the necessary quorum of Directors, the continuing Directors or Director may act for the purpose of summoning a general meeting of the Company, but for no other purpose. 續任董事得履行董事職務不受部分董事因解任而職位空缺之影響,惟如續任董事之人數低於章程所規定的必要董事人數時,續任董事僅得召集股東會,不得從事其他行為。 |
| 29.7 | The Directors shall, by a resolution, establish rules governing the procedure of meeting(s) of the Directors and report such rules to a meeting of Members, and such rules shall be in accordance with the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. |

| | 董事會應依其決議訂定董事會之議事規則,並將該議事規則提報於股東會,且該議事規則應符合章程及公 |
|------|--|
| | 開發行公司法令之規定。 |
| 29.8 | All acts done by any meeting of the Directors or of a committee of Directors shall, notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the election of any Director, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such person had been duly elected and qualified to be a Director as the case may be. |
| | 對於任何董事會或董事委員會所做成的行為,即便其後發現董事選舉程序有瑕疵,或相關董事或部分董事 |
| | 不具備董事資格,該行為仍與經正當程序選任之董事或董事具備董事資格的情況下所作出的行為具有同等 |
| | 效力。 |
| 29.9 | A Director may be represented at any meetings of the board of Directors by a proxy appointed in writing by him. The proxy shall count towards the quorum and the vote of the proxy shall for all purposes be deemed to be that of the appointing Director. |
| | 董事得以書面委託代理人代理出席董事會。代理人應計入法定出席人數,代理人在任何情況下所進行的投 |
| | 票應視為原委託董事的投票。 |
| 30 | Directors' Interests |
| | 董事利益 |
| 30.1 | A Director may hold any other office or place of profit under the Company in conjunction with his office of Director for such period and on such terms as to remuneration and otherwise as the Directors may determine. 董事在其任董事期間,可同時擔任本公司任何其他帶薪職位,其期間、條件及報酬等董事會得決定之。 |

| 30.2 | The Directors may be paid remuneration only in cash. The amount of such remuneration shall be determined by the Directors and take into account the extent and value of the services provided for the management of the Corporation and the standards of the industry within the R.O.C. and overseas. The Directors shall also be entitled to be paid all travelling, accommodation and other expenses properly incurred by them in connection with their attendance at meetings of Directors or committees of Directors, or general meetings of the Company, or separate meetings of the holders of any class of Shares or debentures of the Company, or otherwise in connection with the business of the Company, or to receive salaries in respect of their service as Directors, or a combination partly of one such method and partly another, but in all cases solely to the extent permitted by the Applicable Public Company Rules. 董事之報酬僅得以現金給付。該報酬之金額應由董事會決定且應參酌董事對公司經營之服務範圍與價值及中華民國國內及海外之同業給付水準。 董事亦應有權被予以支付其出席董事或董事委員會相關之會議,或公司之股東常會、或持有公司任何類別之股份或信用債券之持有人之分別會議,或其他與公司業務有關之會議所適當發生之旅費、住宿費及其他費用,或以其為董事之職位收受薪資,或兩者的組合,但在所有情形下皆不得超過公開發行公司法令所允許之範圍。 |
|------|--|
| 30.3 | Unless prohibited by the Statute or by the Applicable Public Company Rules, a Director may himself or through his firm act in a professional capacity on behalf of the Company and he or his firm shall be entitled to such remuneration for professional services as if he were not a Director. 除公司法或公開發行公司法令另有禁止外,董事得以個人或其公司的身份在專業範圍內代表本公司,該董事個人或其公司有權就其提供之專業服務收取相當於如其非為董事情況下的同等報酬。 |
| 30.4 | A Director who engages in conduct either for himself or on behalf of another person within the scope of the Company's business, shall disclose to Members, at a general meeting prior to such conduct, a summary of the major elements of such interest and obtain the ratification of the Members at such general meeting by a Supermajority Resolution vote. In case a Director engages in business conduct for himself or on behalf of another person in violation of this provision, the Members may, by an Ordinary Resolution, require the disgorgement of any and all earnings derived from such act, except when at least one year has lapsed since the realization of such associated earnings. 董事如在公司業務範圍內為自己或他人從事行為,應在從事該行為之前,於股東會上向股東揭露該等利益的主要內容,並在股東會上取得特別(重度)決議許可。如果董事違反本條規定,為自己或他人為該行為時,股東得以普通決議,要求董事交出自該行為所獲得的任何和所有收益,但自相關所得發生後逾1年者,不在此限。 |
| 30.5 | Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 30, a Director who has a personal interest in the matter under discussion at a meeting of the Directors, which may conflict with the interest of the Company, shall |

| | disclose to the meeting his or her interest and the material information of such interest, and shall not vote nor exercise voting rights on behalf of another Director; the voting right of such Director who cannot vote or exercise any voting right as prescribed above shall not be counted in the number of votes of Directors present at the board meeting. 不管本條(第 30 條)是否有任何相反之規定,對董事會會議討論事項有個人利害關係且其利益與公司利益可能衝突之董事,應於當次董事會說明其自身利害關係及其重要內容,且不得行使表決權或代理其他董事行使表決權,根據上述規定不得行使表決權或代理行使表決權的董事,其表決權不應計入已出席董事會會議董事的表決權數。 |
|------|--|
| 31 | Minutes 議事錄 |
| | The Directors shall cause minutes to be made in books kept for the purpose of all appointments of officers made by the Directors, all proceedings at meetings of the Company or the holders of any class of Shares and of the Directors, and of committees of Directors including the names of the Directors present at each meeting. 董事會應將有關董事會對高級職員的所有任命、公司會議事項、任何種類股份持有股東之股東會、董事會及董事委員會,包括每一會議出席董事的姓名等事項,集結成議事錄並整理成冊。 |
| 32 | Delegation of Directors' Powers 董事會權力之委託 |
| 32.1 | Subject to the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Directors may delegate any of their powers to any committee consisting of one or more Directors. They may also delegate to any managing director or any Director holding any other executive office such of their powers as they consider desirable to be exercised by him provided that the appointment of a managing director shall be revoked forthwith if he ceases to be a Director. Any such delegation may be made subject to any conditions the Directors may impose and either collaterally with or to the exclusion of their own powers and may be revoked or altered. Subject to any such conditions, the proceedings of a committee of Directors shall be governed by the Articles regulating the proceedings of Directors, so far as they are capable of applying. 董事會得於遵守公開發行公司法令之情形下,將其任何權力委託給由一位或多位董事所組成的委員會行使。如果認為需要常務董事或擔任其他行政職位的董事行使相關權力,亦得委託常務董事或擔任其他行政職位的董事行使之,但倘若受委託之常務董事終止董事一職,對常務董事的委託應撤回。任何此種委託得受董事會所訂定之條件約束,亦得附屬於或獨立於董事會之權力,並得撤回和變更。於章程中規範董事會事項的內容有所調整時,前述董事委員會亦應受章程中規範董事會事項之規範(如得適用時)。 |
| 32.2 | The Directors may establish any committees or appoint any person to be a manager or agent for managing the affairs of the Company and may appoint any person to be a member of such committees. Any such appointment |

| | may be made subject to any conditions the Directors may impose and either collaterally with or to the exclusion of their own powers and may be revoked or altered. Subject to any such conditions, the proceedings of any such committee shall be governed by the Articles regulating the proceedings of Directors, so far as they are capable of applying. 董事會得設立委員會,並得任命任何人為經理或管理公司事務之代理人,並得指定任何人作為委員會的成員。任何此種指定應受董事會所訂定之條件約束,亦得附屬於或獨立於董事會之權力,並得撤回和變更。 於章程中規範董事會事項的內容有所調整時,前述相關委員會亦應受其規範(如得適用時)。 |
|------|--|
| 32.3 | The Directors may by power of attorney or otherwise appoint any person to be the agent of the Company on such conditions as the Directors may determine, provided that the delegation is not to the exclusion of their own powers and may be revoked by the Directors at any time. 董事可以根據董事會訂定之條件,以委託書授權或其他方式指定公司代理人,但該委託不得排除董事自身權力,且該委託得於任何時候由董事撤回。 |
| 32.4 | The Directors may by power of attorney or otherwise appoint any company, firm, person or body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Directors, to be the attorney or authorised signatory of the Company for such purpose and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Directors under the Articles) and for such period and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and any such powers of attorney or other appointment may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorneys or authorised signatories as the Directors may think fit and may also authorise any such attorney or authorised signatory to delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in him. 董事會可經由授權委託書或其他方式指定任何公司,事務所、個人或主體(無論由董事會直接提名或間接提名)作為公司之代理人或有權簽署人,在董事會認為適當的條件與期間下,擁有相關權力、授權及裁量權(惟不得超過根據本章程董事會所擁有或得以行使的權力)。任何授權和其他委託,可包含董事會認為適當的有關保護進行委託或授權簽署事項人員和為其提供方便的規定。董事亦得授權相關代理人或授權簽署人將其所擁有的權力、授權及裁量權再為委託。 |
| 32.5 | The Directors shall appoint a chairman and may appoint such other officers as they consider necessary on such terms, at such remuneration and to perform such duties, and subject to such provisions as to disqualification and removal as the Directors may think fit. Unless otherwise specified in the terms of his appointment an officer may be removed by resolution of the Directors. 董事會應選舉董事長,且得以其認為適當的條件和薪酬指定其認為必要的其他高級職員,履行其認為適當的義務,並受董事會認為適當之資格喪失和解任的相關規定之拘束。除非其任命條件另有規定,否則得透過董事會決議解雇該高級職員。 |

| 32.6 | Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 32, unless otherwise permitted by the Applicable Public Company Rules, the Directors shall establish an audit committee comprised of all of the Independent Directors, one of whom shall be the chairman, and at least one of whom shall have accounting or financial expertise to the extent required by the Applicable Public Company Rules. A resolution of the audit committee shall be passed by one-half or more of all members of such committee. The rules and procedures of the audit committee shall be in accordance with policies proposed by the members of the audit committee and passed by the Directors from time to time, which shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules and the instruction of the FSC or TWSE, if any. The Directors shall, by a resolution, adopt a charter for the audit committee in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. 不管本條(第 32 條)是否有任何相反之規定,除公開發行公司法令另有規定外,董事會應設立由全體獨立董事組成的審計委員會,其中一人為召集人,且在公開發行公司法令要求之範圍內,至少有一人需具有會計或財務專長。審計委員會決議應經該委員會半數或超過半數成員同意。審計委員會規則和程序應符合 |
|------|---|
| | 隨時經審計委員會成員提案並經董事會通過的政策,相關政策應符合公司法、章程大綱、章程及公開發行公司法令之規定與金管會或證交所之指示或要求(如有)。此外,董事會應依其決議訂定審計委員會組織規程,且該規程應符合章程及公開發行公司法令之規定。 |
| 32.7 | Any of the following matters of the Company shall require the consent of one-half or more of all audit committee members and be submitted to the board of Directors for resolution: 任何下列公司事項應經審計委員會半數或超過半數成員同意,並提交董事會進行決議: |
| (a) | Adoption or amendment of an internal control system of the Company; 訂定或修正公司內部控制制度; |
| (b) | Assessment of the effectiveness of the internal control system; 內部控制制度有效性之考核。 |
| (c) | Adoption or amendment of handling procedures for significant financial or operational actions, such as acquisition or disposal of assets, derivatives trading, extension of monetary loans to others, or endorsements or guarantees on behalf of others; 訂定或修正重大財務或業務行為之處理程序,例如取得或處分資產、衍生性商品交易、資金貸與他人,或為他人背書或保證; |
| (d) | A matter where a Director has a personal interest; 涉及董事自身利害關係之事項; |
| (e) | A material asset or derivatives transaction; 重大之資產或衍生性商品交易; |

| (f) | A material monetary loan, endorsement, or provision of guarantee; |
|------|--|
| | 重大之資金貸與、背書或提供保證; |
| (g) | The offering, issuance, or Private Placement of any equity-type securities; |
| | 募集、發行或私募具有股權性質之有價證券; |
| (h) | The hiring or dismissal of an attesting certified public accountant, or the compensation given thereto; |
| | 簽證會計師之委任、解任或報酬; |
| (i) | The appointment or removal of a financial, accounting, or internal auditing officer; |
| | 財務、會計或內部稽核主管之任免; |
| (j) | Annual and semi-annual financial reports; |
| | 年度及半年度財務報告; |
| (k) | Any other matter so determined by the Company from time to time or required by any competent authority |
| | overseeing the Company. |
| | 公司隨時認定或監督公司之任一主管機關所要求的任何其他事項。 |
| | Except for item (j) above, any matter under subparagraphs (a) through (k) of the preceding paragraph that has not |
| | been approved with the consent of one-half or more of the audit committee members may be undertaken only |
| | upon the approval of two-thirds or more of all Directors, without regard to the restrictions of the preceding |
| | paragraph, and the resolution of the audit committee shall be recorded in the minutes of the Directors meeting. |
| | 前項第(a)款至第(k)款規定的任何事項,除第(j)款以外,如未經審計委員會成員半數或超過半數同意者, |
| | 得僅由全體董事三分之二或以上同意行之,不受前項規定之限制,並應於董事會議事錄載明審計委員會之 |
| | 決議。 |
| 32.8 | The Directors shall establish a remuneration committee in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | The number of members of the remuneration committee, professional qualifications, restrictions on shareholdings |
| | and positions that a member of the remuneration committee may concurrently hold, and assessment of |
| | independence with respect to the members of the remuneration committee shall be comply with the Applicable |
| | Public Company Rules. The remuneration committee shall comprise of no less than three members, one of which shall be appointed as chairman of the remuneration committee. The rules and procedures for convening any |
| | meeting of the remuneration committee shall comply with policies proposed by the members of the remuneration |
| | committee and approved by the Directors from time to time, provided that the rules and procedures approved by |
| | the Directors shall be in accordance with the Statute, the Memorandum, the Articles and the Applicable Public |
| | Company Rules and any directions of the FSC or TWSE. The Directors shall, by a resolution, adopt a charter for |
| | the remuneration committee in accordance with these Articles and the Applicable Public Company Rules. |
| | 董事會應依照公開發行公司法令設立薪資報酬委員會。薪資報酬委員會委員之人數、專業資格、持股與兼 |

| | 職限制、獨立性之認定,應依公開發行公司法令之規定,席次不低於三席,並由其中一人擔任薪資報酬委員會主席。薪資報酬委員會規則和程序應符合經薪資報酬委員會成員提案並經董事會通過的政策,相關政策應符合公司法、章程大綱、章程及公開發行公司法令之規定,及金管會或證交所之指示及要求。董事會應依其決議訂定薪資報酬委員會組織規程,且該規程應符合章程及公開發行公司法令之規定。 |
|------|--|
| 32.9 | The remuneration referred in the preceding Article shall include the compensation, salary, stock options and other incentive payment to the Directors and managers of the Company. Unless otherwise specified by the Applicable Public Company Rules, the managers of the Company for the purposes of this Article 32.9 shall mean executive officers of the Company with the rank of Vice President or higher and have the powers to make decisions for the Company. 前條薪資報酬應包括董事及經理人之報酬、薪資、股票選擇權與其他獎勵性給付。除公開發行公司法令有明文規定外,第32.9條所述之經理人係指副總經理級以上具有決策權之主管級經理。 |
| 33 | Seal 印章 |
| 33.1 | The Company may, if the Directors so determine, have a Seal. The Seal shall only be used by the authority of the Directors or of a committee of the Directors authorised by the Directors. The use of Seal shall be in accordance with the use of Seal policy adopted by the Directors from time to time. 如經董事會決定,則公司得有一印章。該印章僅能依董事會或董事會授權之董事委員會之授權使用之。印章之使用應依董事會制訂之印章使用規則(董事會得隨時修改之)為之。 |
| 33.2 | The Company may have for use in any place or places outside the Cayman Islands a duplicate Seal or Seals, each of which shall be a facsimile of the common Seal of the Company and kept under the custody of a person appointed by the Directors, and if the Directors so determine, with the addition on its face of the name of every place where it is to be used. 公司得在開曼群島境外的任何地方持有複製的印章以供使用,每一複製印章均應是公司印章的精確複製品,並由董事會指定之人保管,且若經董事會決定,得在複製印章的表面加上其使用地點的名稱。 |
| 33.3 | A person authorized by the Directors may affix the Seal over his signature alone to any document of the Company required to be authenticated by him under seal or to be filed with the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands or elsewhere wheresoever. 董事會授權之人得在要求其須以印章進行驗證的文件上,或在提交開曼群島或其他地方公司登記機關的任何公司文件上,將印章加蓋於其簽名之上。 |
| 34 | Dividends, Distributions and Reserve 股利,利益分派和公積 |

| 34.1.1 | The Company shall set aside 1% to 15% of its annual profits as bonus to employees of the Company and set side no more than 1.5% of its annual profits as bonus to Directors, provided however that the Company shall first offset its losses in previous years that have not been previously offset. The employees under Article 34.1.1 may include employees of any Subsidiary that is owned by the Company. The distribution of bonus to employees may be made by way of cash or Shares. The distribution of bonus to employees and to Directors shall be approved by a majority of the Directors at a meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the total number of the Directors and the decision of the Directors shall be reported to the Members at the general meeting. Any Director who also serves as an executive officer of the Company may receive a bonus in his capacity as a Director and an additional bonus in his capacity as an employee. 本公司當年度如有獲利,應提撥 1%~15%作為員工酬勞,不高於 1.5%作為董事酬勞;但本公司尚有累積虧損時,應預先保留彌補數額。員工酬勞分派對象得包括本公司持股 100%之從屬公司之員工;員工酬勞以股票或現金為之;當年度員工酬勞及董事酬勞之分派,應由董事會以董事三分之二以上之出席及出席董事過半數同意之決議行之,並報告股東會。董事兼任本公司執行主管者得同時受領其擔任董事之酬勞及擔任員工之酬勞。 |
|--------|---|
| 34.1.2 | The Company may distribute profits in accordance with a proposal for distribution of profits prepared by the Directors and approved by the Members through an Ordinary Resolution. The Directors shall prepare such a proposal according to the following procedures: 本公司得依董事會擬訂並經股東會以普通決議通過之利潤分配計畫分配利潤。 董事會應以下述方式擬訂該利潤分配計畫: |
| | The Company's Annual Net Income (after tax) of the current financial year shall first be used to offset its losses in previous years which have not been previously offset; then a special capital reserve shall be set aside in accordance with the Applicable Public Company Rules or as requested by the authorities in charge. The distributable revenues of the current financial year shall be the Company's Annual Net Income (after tax) of the current financial year, minus the aforementioned amounts, plus aggregate undistributed revenues. The Directors may decide dividends (including cash or share dividends) to be distributed to Members after considering financial, business and other managerial factors. However, if the Company's Annual Net Income has not been used to offset its losses in previous years or set aside as special capital reserve, dividends to be distributed in the current financial year shall not be less than 10% of the Company's Annual Net Income (after tax), in which cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the dividends to be distributed. **Accord** *Accord** *Accor |

| | (包括現金股利或股票股利)數額;惟當年度擬分配之股利,如無彌補累積虧損或提撥特別盈餘公積,不得 |
|------|--|
| | 低於當年度稅後淨利之 10%,且現金股利不得低於當年度擬分配股利之 10%。 |
| 34.2 | Subject to the Statute and this Article, the Directors may declare Dividends and distributions on Shares in issue |
| | and authorise payment of the Dividends or distributions out of the funds of the Company lawfully available |
| | therefor. No Dividend or distribution shall be paid except out of the realised or unrealised profits of the |
| | Company, or out of the share premium account or as otherwise permitted by the Statute. |
| | 在不違反公司法和本條規定的情形下,董事會可公告已發行股份的股利和利益分派,並授權使用公司於法 |
| | 律上可動用的資金支付股利或利益分派。除以公司已實現或未實現利益、股份發行溢價帳戶或經公司法允 |
| | 許的其他款項支付股利或為利益分派外,不得支付股利或為利益分派。 |
| 34.3 | Except as otherwise provided by the rights attached to Shares, all Dividends shall be declared and paid in |
| | proportion to the number of Shares that a Member holds. If any Share is issued on terms providing that it shall |
| | rank for Dividend as from a particular date that Share shall rank for Dividend accordingly. |
| | 除股份之權利另有規定者外,應根據股東持有股份之比例分派支付所有股利。如果股份發行的條件是從某 |
| | 一特定日期開始計算股利,則該股份之股利應依此計算。 |
| 34.4 | The Directors may deduct from any Dividend or distribution payable to any Member all sums of money (if any) |
| | then payable by him to the Company on any account. |
| | 股東如有因任何原因應向公司支付任何款項,董事會得從應支付予該股東的股利或利益分派中扣除之。 |
| 34.5 | The Directors may, after obtaining an Ordinary Resolution, declare that any distribution other than Dividends be |
| | paid wholly or partly by the distribution of specific assets and in particular of shares, debentures, or securities of |
| | any other company or in any one or more of such ways and where any difficulty arises in regard to such |
| | distribution, the Directors may settle the same as they think expedient and fix the value for distribution of such |
| | specific assets or any part thereof and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any Members upon the basis of the value so fixed in order to adjust the rights of all Members and may vest any such specific assets in |
| | trustees as may seem expedient to the Directors. |
| | 董事會於經股東會之普通決議通過後得宣佈全部或部分之分派(除股利以外)以特定資產為之(例如其他 |
| | 公司之股份,債券或證券),或以其中一種或多種方式支付,在此種分配發生困難時,董事會得以其認為 |
| | 公司之版仍,慎分或證分),或以其下一種或夕種力式支利,在此種为配發生困難時,重事曾行以共認為 便利的方式解決,並確定就特定資產分配之價值或其一部之價值,且得決定於所確定價值的基礎上向股東 |
| | |
| 24.6 | 支付現金以調整所有股東的權利,並且如果董事會認為方便,可就特定資產設立信託。 |
| 34.6 | Any Dividend, distribution, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of Shares may be paid by wire |
| | transfer to the holder or by cheque or warrant sent through the post directed to the registered address of the holder. |
| | Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. |
| | 任何股利、分派、利息或與股份有關的其他現金支付款項得以匯款轉帳給股份持有者,或以支票或認股權 |

| | 憑證直接郵寄到股份持有者的登記地址。每一支票或認股權憑證應憑收件人的指示支付。 |
|-------|---|
| 34.7 | No Dividend or distribution shall bear interest against the Company. |
| | 任何股利或分派不得向公司要求加計利息。 |
| 34.8 | Any Dividend which cannot be paid to a Member and/or which remains unclaimed after six months from the date of declaration of such Dividend may, in the discretion of the Directors, be paid into a separate account in the Company's name, provided that the Company shall not be constituted as a trustee in respect of that account and the Dividend shall remain as a debt due to the Member. Any Dividend which remains unclaimed after a period of six years from the date of declaration of such Dividend shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Company. 不能支付給股東的股利及/或在股利公告日起6個月之後仍無人主張的股利,可根據董事會的決定,支付到以公司名義開立的獨立帳戶,但該公司不得成為該帳戶的受託人,且該股利仍然為應支付給股東的債務。如於股利公告日起6年之後仍無人請求的股利將被認定為股東已拋棄其可請求之權利,該股利並轉歸公司所有。 |
| 34.9 | The Company shall classify any equity deriving from capital transactions as capital reserve pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, such capital reserve to include the sums credited to the Company's share premium account upon the issuance of Shares at a premium over the par value of such Shares pursuant to the Statute. 本公司應依公開發行公司法令將公司因股本交易所產生之權益列為資本公積,資本公積包括本公司依據公司法以超過面額發行股份所得溢價列入股份溢價帳戶之餘額。 |
| 34.10 | The Company shall not use its capital reserve except for purpose of offsetting its losses or capitalisation of its capital reserve or distribution of cash dividends out of capital reserve in accordance with Articles 34.11 and 35. 本公司除將資本公積填補公司虧損或依第 34.11 條及第 35 條將之撥充資本或發放現金股利外,不得使用資本公積。 |
| 34.11 | In the event that the Company has no losses, it may, within the amount prescribed by the Applicable Public Company Rules, by a Supermajority Resolution, capitalise any sum standing to the credit of the following capital reserve by issuing new shares to its Members in proportion to the number of Shares being held by each of them and/or distribute cash dividends out of the following capital reserve to its Members in proportion to the number of Shares being held by each of them: (a) the premiums derived from the issuance of Shares at a premium; or (b) the income from endowments received by the Company. In the event that the Company has losses that have not been offset previously, the Company shall not effect such capitalization or cash dividend distribution prior to offsetting such losses, by applying any sum standing to the credit of its capital reserve. (尚本公司無虧損時,本公司得經特別(重度)決議將下列資本公積之餘額於公開發行公司法令規定之數額內,按股東原有股份比例發給新股及/或現金:(a)超過面額發行股份所得之溢額;(b)受領贈與之所得。倘 |

| | 本公司先前之虧損尚未經填補者,則本公司於其以資本公積之餘額填補該虧損前,不得為前述新股或現金 |
|----|--|
| | 之發放。 |
| 35 | Capitalisation |
| | · 資本化 |
| | Subject to Articles 14.2(d) and 34.11, the Directors may capitalise any sum standing to the credit of any of the Company's reserve accounts (including share premium account and capital redemption reserve fund) or any sum standing to the credit of profit and loss account or otherwise available for distribution and to appropriate such sum to Members in the proportions in which such sum would have been divisible amongst them had the same been a distribution of profits by way of Dividend and to apply such sum on their behalf in paying up in full unissued Shares for allotment and distribution credited as fully paid-up to and amongst them in the proportion aforesaid. In such event the Directors shall do all acts and things required to give effect to such capitalisation, with full power to the Directors to make such provisions as they think fit such that Shares shall not become distributable in fractions (including provisions whereby the benefit of fractional entitlements accrue to the Company rather than to the Members concerned). The Directors may authorise any person to enter on behalf of all of the Members interested into an agreement with the Company providing for such capitalisation and matters incidental thereto and any agreement made under such authority shall be effective and binding on all concerned. 在不達反第14.2(d)條及第34.11 條規定的情形下,董事會可將列入公司準備金帳戶(包括股份溢價帳戶和資本瞬回準備金)的任何餘額,或列入損益帳戶的任何餘額,或其他可供分配的款項予以資本化,並依據如以股利分配盈餘時之比例分配此等金額予股東。並代表股東將此等金額用以繳足供分配之未發行股份股款,記為付清股款之股份並依前述比例分配予股東。在這種情況下,董事會應為使該資本化生效所需之全部行為及事項,董事會並有全權制訂其認為適當的規範,使股份將不會以小於最小單位的方式分配(包括規定該等股份應分配之權利應歸公司所有而非該股東所有)。董事會可授權任何人代表所有就此具利益關係之股東與公司訂立契約,規定此等資本化事項以及其相關事項。任何於此授權下所簽訂之契約均為有效且對所有相關之人具有初東力。 |
| 36 | Tender Offer 公開收購 |
| | Within seven days after the receipt of the copy of a tender offer application form and relevant documents by the |
| | Company or its litigation or non-litigation agent appointed pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, the |
| | board of the Directors shall resolve to recommend to the Members whether to accept or object to the tender offer |
| | and make a public announcement of the following: |
| | 董事會於公司或公司依公開發行公司法令指派之訴訟及非訟代理人接獲公開收購申報書副本及相關書件 |

| | 後7日內,應對建議股東接受或反對本次公開收購做成決議,並公告下列事項: |
|------|--|
| 1. | The types and amount of the Shares held by the Directors and the Members holding more than 10% of the |
| | outstanding Shares in its own name or in the name of other persons. |
| | 董事及持有公司已發行股份超過百分之十之股東自己及以他人名義目前持有之股份種類、數量。 |
| 2 | Recommendations to the Members on the tender offer, which shall set forth the names of the Directors who |
| | abstain or object to the tender offer and the reason(s) therefor. |
| | 就本次公開收購對股東之建議,並應載明對本次公開收購棄權投票或持反對意見之董事姓名及其所持理 |
| | 由。 |
| 3 | Whether there is any material change in the financial condition of the Company after the submission of the latest |
| | financial report and an explanation of the change, if any. |
| | 公司財務狀況於最近期財務報告提出後有無重大變化及其變化說明(如有)。 |
| 4 | The types, numbers and amount of the Shares of the tender offeror or its affiliates held by the Directors and the |
| | Members holding more than 10% of the outstanding Shares held in its own name or in the name of other persons. |
| | 董事及持有公司已發行股份超過百分之十之股東自己及以他人名義持有公開收購人或其關係企業之股份 |
| | 種類、數量及其金額。 |
| 37 | Books of Account |
| | 會計帳簿 |
| 37.1 | The Directors shall cause proper books of account to be kept with respect to all sums of money received and |
| | expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipt or expenditure takes place, all sales and |
| | purchases of goods by the Company and the assets and liabilities of the Company. Proper books shall not be |
| | deemed to be kept if there are not kept such books of account as are necessary to give a true and fair view of the |
| | state of the Company's affairs and to explain its transactions. |
| | 董事會應在適當會計帳簿上記錄與公司所有收受和支出相關的款項、收受或支出款項發生的相關事宜、公 |
| | 司所有的物品銷售和購買,以及公司的資產和責任。如會計帳簿不能反映公司事務的真實和公正情況並解 |
| | 釋其交易,則不能視為公司擁有適當的帳簿。 |
| 37.2 | The Directors shall from time to time determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and |
| | under what conditions or regulations the accounts and books of the Company or any of them shall be open to the |
| | inspection of Members not being Directors and no Member (not being a Director) shall have any right of |
| | inspecting any account or book or document of the Company except as conferred by Statute or authorised by the |
| | Directors or by the Company in general meeting. |
| | 董事會應決定公司會計帳簿或其中一部分是否公開供非董事之股東檢查,以及何範圍內,時間和地點,根 |

| | 據何條件或規定進行檢查。除非經公司法授權、董事會授權或公司股東會同意者外,非董事之股東沒有權 |
|------|--|
| | 利檢查公司任何會計帳簿或文件。 |
| 37.3 | The Directors may from time to time cause to be prepared and to be laid before the Company in general meeting |
| | profit and loss accounts, balance sheets, group accounts (if any) and such other reports and accounts as may be |
| | required by law. |
| | 董事會得依法令之要求備置損益表、資產負債表、合併報表(如有)以及其他報告和帳簿於股東會。 |
| 37.4 | Minutes and written records of all meetings of Directors, any committees of Directors, and any general meeting |
| | shall be made in the English language with a Chinese translation. In the event of any inconsistency between the |
| | English language version and the relevant Chinese translation, the English language version shall prevail. |
| | 所有董事會會議、董事委員會會議和股東會之議事錄和書面記錄應以英文為之,並附中文翻譯。在英文版 |
| | 本與其中文翻譯有不一致的情形,應以英文版本為準。 |
| 37.5 | The instruments of proxy, documents, forms/statements and information in electronic media prepared in |
| | accordance with the Articles and relevant rules and regulations shall be kept for at least one year. However, if a |
| | Member institutes a lawsuit with respect to such instruments of proxy, documents, forms/statements and/or |
| | information mentioned herein, they shall be kept until the conclusion of the litigation if longer than one year. |
| | 委託書及依章程與相關規定製作之文件、表冊、媒體資料,應保存至少1年。但與股東提起訴訟相關之委 |
| | 託書、文件、表冊及/或媒體資料,如訴訟超過1年時,應保存至訴訟終結為止。 |
| 38 | Notices |
| | 通知 |
| 38.1 | Notices shall be in writing and may be given by the Company to any Member either personally or by sending it by |
| | courier, post, cable, telex or e-mail to him or to his address as shown in the Register of Members (or where the |
| | notice is given by e-mail by sending it to the e-mail address provided by such Member). Any notice, if posted |
| | from one country to another, is to be sent by airmail. |
| | 通知應以書面為之,且得由公司交給股東個人,或透過快遞、郵寄、越洋電報、電傳或電子郵件發送給股 |
| | 東,或發送到股東名冊中所顯示的位址(或者在透過電子郵件發送通知時,將通知發送至股東所提供的電 |
| | 子郵件位址)。如果通知是從一個國家郵寄到另一個國家,應以航空信寄出。 |
| 38.2 | Where a notice is sent by courier, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by delivery of the notice to a |
| | courier company, and shall be deemed to have been received on the third day (not including Saturdays or Sundays |
| | or public holidays) following the day on which the notice was delivered to the courier. Where a notice is sent by |
| | post, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, pre paying and posting a letter |
| | containing the notice, and shall be deemed to have been received on the fifth day (not including Saturdays or |
| | Sundays or public holidays) following the day on which the notice was posted. Where a notice is sent by cable |

| | or telex, service of the notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing and sending such notice and shall be deemed to have been received on the same day that it was transmitted. Where a notice is given by e-mail service shall be deemed to be effected by transmitting the e-mail to the e-mail address provided by the intended recipient and shall be deemed to have been received on the same day that it was sent, and it shall not be necessary for the receipt of the e-mail to be acknowledged by the recipient. 當透過快遞發出通知時,將通知提交快遞公司之日,應視為通知寄送生效日,並且通知提交快遞後的第三天(不包括週六、週日或國定假日),應視為與到通知之日。當通知透過郵寄發出時,適當填寫地址、預先支付款項以及郵寄包含通知之信件之日,應視為通知寄送生效日,並且於通知寄出後的第五天(不包括週六、週日或國定假期),應視為收到通知的日期。當通知透過越洋電報或電傳發出通知時,適當填寫地址並發出通知之日,應視為通知寄送生效日,其傳輸當日應視為通知寄送生效日,電子郵件發出時,將電子郵件傳送到指定接受者所提供的電子郵件位址之日,應視為通知寄送生效日,電子郵件發送當日應視為收到通知的日期,無須接受者確認收到電子郵件。 |
|------|--|
| 38.3 | A notice may be given by the Company to the person or persons which the Company has been advised are entitled to a Share or Shares in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a Member in the same manner as other notices which are required to be given under the Articles and shall be addressed to them by name, or by the title of representatives of the deceased, or trustee of the bankrupt, or by any like description at the address supplied for that purpose by the persons claiming to be so entitled, or at the option of the Company by giving the notice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death or bankruptcy had not occurred. 公司得以與發送本章程所要求其他通知相同的方式,向因股東死亡或破產而被公司認為有權享有股份權利之人發送通知,並以其姓名、死者的代理人名稱、破產管理人或主張權利之人提供之地址中所為類似之描述為收件人,或者公司可以選擇以如同未發生死亡或破產情事下相同之方式發送通知。 |
| 38.4 | Notice of every general meeting shall be given in any manner hereinbefore authorised to every person shown as a Member in the Register of Members on the record date for such meeting and every person upon whom the ownership of a Share devolves by reason of his being a legal personal representative or a trustee in bankruptcy of a Member of record where the Member of record but for his death or bankruptcy would be entitled to receive notice of the meeting, and no other person shall be entitled to receive notices of general meetings. 每一股東會的通知應以上述方式,向在認定基準日於股東名冊被記載為股東之人為之,或於股份因股東死亡或破產而移交給法定代理人或破產管理人時,向法定代理人或破產管理人為之,其他人無權接受股東會通知。 |
| 39 | Winding Up 清算 |

| 39.1 | If the Company shall be wound up, and the assets available for distribution amongst the Members shall be insufficient to repay the whole of the share capital, such assets shall be distributed so that, as nearly as may be, the losses shall be borne by the Members in proportion to the number of the Shares held by them. If in a winding up the assets available for distribution amongst the Members shall be more than sufficient to repay the whole of the share capital at the commencement of the winding up, the surplus shall be distributed amongst the Members in proportion to the number of the Shares held by them at the commencement of the winding up subject to a deduction from those Shares in respect of which there are monies due, of all monies payable to the Company. This Article is without prejudice to the rights of the holders of Shares issued upon special terms and conditions. 如果公司進入清算之程序,且可供股東分配的財產不足以清償全部股份資本,該財產應予以分配,以使股東得依其所持股份比例承擔損失。如果在清算過程中,可供股東間分配的財產顯足以抵償清算開始時的全部股份資本,得於扣除有關到期款項或其他款項後,將超過之部分依清算開始時股東所持股份之比例在股東間進行分配。本條規定不損及依特殊條款和條件發行的股份持有者之權利。 |
|------|--|
| 39.2 | If the Company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a Special Resolution of the Company and any other sanction required by the Statute and in compliance with the Applicable Public Company Rules, divide amongst the Members in proportion to the number of Shares they hold the whole or any part of the assets of the Company in kind (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may for that purpose value any assets and determine how the division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit, but so that no Member shall be compelled to accept any asset upon which there is a liability. 如果公司應清算,經公司特別決議同意且取得任何公司法所要求的其他許可並且符合公開發行公司法令的情況下,清算人得依其所持股份比例將公司全部或部分之財產(無論其是否為性質相同之財產)分配予股東,並可為該目的,對任何財產進行估價並決定如何在股東或不同類別股東之間進行分配。經同前述之決議同意及許可,如清算人認為適當,清算人得為股東之利益,將此等財產之全部或一部交付信託。但股東不應被強迫接受負有債務或責任的任何財產。 |
| 40 | Financial Year 財務年度 Unless the Directors otherwise prescribe, the financial year of the Company shall end on 31st December in each year and, following the year of incorporation, shall begin on 1st January in each year. 除董事會另有規定,公司財務年度應於每年 12 月 31 日結束,並於公司設立當年度起,於每年 1 月 1 日開始。 |
| 41 | Transfer by way of Continuation 註冊續展 |
| | If the Company is exempted as defined in the Statute, it shall, subject to the provisions of the Statute and with the |

| | approval of a Special Resolution, have the power to register by way of continuation as a body corporate under the laws of any jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands and to be deregistered in the Cayman Islands. 如果公司根據公司法為一豁免公司,則可依據公司法並經特別決議,延長公司之註冊並依開曼群島外之其他準據法進行公司實體登記而繼續存續,並註銷在開曼群島之登記。 |
|----|--|
| 42 | Litigation and Non-Litigation Agent in the R.O.C. |
| | 訴訟及非訴訟之代理人 |
| | Subject to the provisions of the Statute, the Company shall, by a resolution of the Directors, appoint or remove a natural person domiciled or resident in the territory of the R.O.C. to be its litigation and non-litigation agent in the R.O.C., pursuant to the Applicable Public Company Rules, under which the litigation and non-litigation agent shall be the responsible person of the Company in the R.O.C. The Company shall report the name and the domicile or residence of any such agent to, and shall file the document evidencing any such appointment with, the competent authority in the R.O.C. and will make a filing with such authority in the event of any change in such appointment. 在不違反公司法之情形下,公司應以董事會決議在中華民國境內指定在中華民國境內有住所或居所之自然人為其依公開發行公司法令之訴訟及非訴訟之代理人,並以之為公開發行公司法令在中華民國境內之負責 |
| | 人。公司應將所指定者之姓名、住所或居所及授權文件向主管機關申報,變更時亦同。 |

二、背書保證作業程序

1. 目的

為強化本公司內部控制制度之實行,特訂定本作業程序;本公司背書保證作業,應依本作業程序辦理,但其他法令另有規定者,從其規定。本作業程序如有未盡事宜,悉依相關法令規定辦理之。

2. 範圍

- 2.1 對象
- 2.1.1 本公司得對下列公司為背書保證:
 - (一)有業務往來之公司。
 - (二)本公司直接或間接持有表決權之股份超過百分之五十之公司。
 - (三)直接或間接對本公司持有表決權之股份超過百分之五十之公司。
- 2.1.2 本公司對下列公司之背書保證,不受第2.1.1 條之限制:
 - (一)基於承攬工程需要之同業間或共同起造人間依合約規定互保者。
 - (二)因共同投資關係由全體出資股東依其持股比率對被投資公司背書保證者。
- 2.1.3 前項所稱出資,係指公司直接出資或透過持有表決權股份百分之百之公司出資。
- 2.1.4 公司直接及間接持有表決權股份達百分之九十以上之公司間,得為背書保證,且其金額不得超過本公司淨值之百分之十。但本公司直接及間接持有表決權股份百分之百之公司間背書保證,不在此限。
- 2.2 種類

背書保證應指下列事項:

- 2.2.1 融資背書保證,包括:
 - (一)客票貼現融資。
 - (二)為他公司融資之目的所為之背書或保證。
 - (三)為本公司融資之目的而另開立票據予非金融事業作擔保者。
- 2.2.2 關稅背書保證:

係指為本公司或他公司有關關稅事項所為之背書或保證。

- 2.2.3 其他背書保證:
 - 係指無法歸類列入前二項之背書或保證事項。
- 2.2.4 本公司提供動產或不動產為他公司借款之擔保設定質權、抵押權者,亦應依本作業程序規定辦理。
- 2.3 額度與評估標準
- 2.3.1 本公司及其子公司整體得為背書保證之總額以不超過本公司最近期經會計師簽證報 表淨值百分之五十為限;對單一企業背書保證之金額以不超過本公司最近期經會計 師簽證報表淨值百分之二十為限。本公司及其子公司訂定整體得為背書保證之總額 達該本公司淨值百分之五十以上者,並應於股東會說明其必要性及合理性。
- 2.3.2 背書保證對象若為淨值低於實收資本額二分之一之子公司,除經董事會決議通過 外,尚應提供相對足額之擔保品。

子公司股票無面額或每股面額非屬新臺幣十元者,依2.3.2 規定計算之實收資本額 應以股本加計資本公積-發行溢價之合計數為之。

3. 定義

- 3.1本作業程序所稱子公司及母公司,應依證券發行人財務報告編製準則之規定認定之。 本公司財務報告係以國際財務報導準則編製者,本作業程序所稱之淨值,係指證券發行 人財務報告編製準則規定之資產負債表歸屬於母公司業主之權益。
- 3.2本作業程序規定計算之淨值,係指資產負債表歸屬於母公司業主之權益。
- 3.3公告申報,係指輸入金融監督管理委員會指定之資訊申報網站。
- 3.4事實發生日,係指交易簽約日、付款日、董事會決議日或其他足資確定交易對象及交易金額之日等日期孰前者。

4. 作業程序

- 4.1 審查、簽報與核准作業
- 4.1.1 審查

辦理背書保證前,承辦部門應提出書面評估報告,內容應包括:

- (一)背書保證之必要性及合理性。
- (二)背書保證對象之徵信及風險評估。
- (三)對公司之營運風險、財務狀況及股東權益之影響。
- (四)應否取得擔保品及擔保品之評估價值。
- 4.1.2 簽報及核定

承辦部門應辦理申請請求並提送書面評估報告,敘明背書保證對象、種類、理由及金額。書面文件應先經會簽財務部門、會計部門共同審核,再呈報總經理及董事長核准。除董事會已授權董事長核決之範圍外,其他案件,均應提請董事會決議後辦理。若本公司已設置獨立董事,書面文件應送交獨立董事,並應充分考量各獨立董事之意見,並將其同意或反對之明確意見及反對之理由列入董事會紀錄。

本公司為他人背書或提供保證前,應審慎評估是否符合公開發行公司資金貸與及背書保證處理準則及本公司作業程序之規定,併同評估結果提報董事會決議後辦理,或由董事會授權董事長在一定額度內決行,事後再報經最近期之董事會追認。

本公司直接及間接持有表決權股份達百分之九十以上之子公司間,得為背書保證,惟其金額不得超過本公司淨值之百分之十,且背書保證前應提報本公司董事會決議後始得辦理。但本公司直接及間接持有表決權股份百分之百之公司間背書保證,不在此限,得逕行辦理之。

4.1.3 重大背書保證應經審計委員會全體成員二分之一以上同意,並提董事會決議,如未 經審計委員會全體成員二分之一以上同意者,得由全體董事三分之二以上同意行 之,並應於董事會議事錄載明審計委員會之決議結果。

前段所稱「重大」應依第4.3.2條之標準認定之。

本公司直接及間接持有表決權股份達百分之九十以上之子公司依第 2.1.4 條規定為 背書保證前,並應提報本公司董事會決議後始得辦理。但本公司直接及間接持有表 決權股份百分之百之公司間背書保證,不在此限。

- 4.1.4 本公司因業務往來關係從事背書保證,就單一對象提供背書保證之金額不得超過雙方於背書保證前十二個月期間內之業務往來總金額(所稱業務往來金額,係指雙方間進貨或銷貨金額孰高者)。
- 4.1.5 本公司應以向有關主管機關申請登記之公司印章為背書保證之專用印鑑章,該印鑑章應由經董事會同意之專責人員保管,並依所訂程序,始得鈐印或簽發票據。 外國公司無印鑑章者,得不適用 4.1.5 之規定。

- 4.2 內部控制
- 4.2.1 交易紀錄保存
 - (一)承辦部門應將背書保證之細節,包括但不限於明細、日期、金額、條件、對象、評估報告、到期日及解除背書或保證責任之條件及董事會通過或董事長決行日期提供予會計部。會計部應將上述資訊保存於交易記錄中,作為公告申報、主管機關備查及查核之用。
 - (二)已發生之背書保證如有變動時,亦應按上述程序辦理。
- 4.2.2 內部稽核人員應每季稽核背書保證作業程序及其執行情形,並作成書面紀錄,如發 現重大違規情事,應即以書面通知審計委員會。
- 4.3 公告及重大訊息揭露
- 4.3.1 本公司應於每月十日前公告申報本公司及子公司上月份背書保證餘額。
- 4.3.2 本公司辦理背書保證金額達下列標準之一者,應於事實發生日之即日起算二日內公告並將該等事實揭露於公開資訊觀測站:
 - (一)本公司及子公司背書保證餘額達本公司最近期財務報表淨值百分之五十以上者。
 - (二)本公司及子公司對單一企業背書保證餘額達本公司最近期財務報表淨值百分之二十以上者。
 - (三)本公司及子公司對單一企業背書保證總額達新臺幣一千萬元以上且對其背書保證、長期性質之投資及資金貸與餘額合計數達本公司最近期財務報表淨值百分之 三十以上者。
 - (四)本公司或子公司新增背書保證金額達新臺幣三千萬元以上且達本公司最近期財務報表淨值百分之五以上者。
 - (五)本公司對子公司背書保證之總額達本公司最近期財務報表淨值百分之五十以 上者。
- 4.3.3 本公司之子公司非屬中華民國公開發行公司者,該子公司有符合第4.3.2 條應公告申報之事項者,應由本公司為之。

本公司應評估或認列背書保證之或有損失且於財務報告中適當揭露背書保證資訊,並提供相關資料予簽證會計師執行必要之查核程序。

- 4.4 背書保證之超限
- 4.4.1 因情事變更,致背書保證對象不符第2.1 條規定,或背書保證金額超過所訂額度時,該等背書或保證應予取消。承辦部門應於到期日屆滿前或屆滿日取消該等背書或保證,並向審計委員會報告。
- 4.5 子公司辦理背書保證之作業程序
- 4.5.1 本公司之子公司擬為他人背書或提供保證者,本公司應命該子公司訂定背書保證作業程序,並應依所定作業程序辦理。
- 4.5.2 子公司應於每月5日前向本公司申報其上月份為他人辦理背書保證之情形。
- 4.6 違反本作業程序之處罰

承辦人員及經理人應遵守本作業程序、相關規定及本公司內部控制制度。任何違反本作業程序、相關規定及本公司內部控制制度之行為將依據公司相關規定及員工守則予以處分。

- 4.7 本作業程序之訂定和修訂
- 4.7.1 本作業程序應於本公司向臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)或其他相關主管機關提出申請股票第一上市(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或申報辦理公開發行時起(以孰早者為準)自動生效。惟,依相關法令辦理申報公告事宜,於本公司股票於臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)正式上市掛牌交易(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或於台灣公開發行時起(以孰早者為準),始適用之。
- 4.7.2 本作業程序經審計委員會通過後,送董事會決議並提報股東會同意,如有董事表示 異議且有記錄或書面聲明者,本公司應將其董事異議資料送審計委員會並提報股東 會討論,修正時亦同。倘中華民國法令就本作業程序所訂事項有所變動,該等新修 正之法令應取代本作業程序中之相關規定,且審計委員會及董事會應依據該等新修 正之法令修訂本作業程序並將該等修訂提報股東會同意。
- 4.7.3 依前項規定將本作業程序提報董事會討論時,應充分考量各獨立董事之意見,並將 其同意或反對之明確意見及反對之理由列入董事會議事錄。
- 4.7.4 訂定或修正本作業程序,應經審計委員會全體成員(以實際在任者計算之)二分之一以上同意,並提董事會決議。前項如未經審計委員會全體成員(以實際在任者計算之)二分之一以上同意者,得由全體董事(以實際在任者計算之)三分之二以上同意行之,並應於董事會議事錄載明審計委員會之決議。

5、控制重點

- 5.1 背書保證之額度是否依規定辦理,並經董事會核准。
- 5.2 若發生背書保證之情事,是否按規定登載於「背書保證備查簿」。
- 5.3 背書保證餘額若達應於事實發生日之即日起算二日內輸入公開資訊觀測站標準者,是 否按規定公告。
- 5.4 對子公司背書保證作業是否依規定監理。

6、相關文件

6.1 公開發行公司資金貸與及背書保證處理準則。

7、使用表單/附件

7.1 背書保證備查簿。

三、股東會議事規則

第一條、(前言):

為建立本公司良好股東會治理制度、健全監督功能及強化管理機能,爰訂定本股東會議事規則(下稱「本規則」),以資遵循。

第二條、(總則):

除相關法令或本公司章程大綱及公司章程(下稱「章程」)另有規定者外,本公司股東會議事應依本規則之規定。

所有於本規則中使用但未加以明確定義之用語,均與其在章程中之意義相同。

第三條、(股東會之召集及通知程序):

本公司股東會除法令或章程另有規定外,由董事會召集之。

董事會經繼續一年以上持有已發行股份總數百分之三以上股份之股東依章程規定請求董事會召集股東臨時會而於股東提出請求日起十五日內未為股東臨時會召集之通知時,提出請求之股東得依據公開發行公司法令,自行召集股東臨時會。

股東會之召集,應編製議事手冊,並依相關法令和章程規定之時間與方式,於股東會十五日前將議事手冊及其他相關資料於中華民國證券主管機關指定之公開資訊觀測站公告申報之。股東會召集之通知,常會應於開會日之三十日前通知各股東,臨時會應於十五日前通知各股東。

通知及公告應載明召集事由;其通知經股東事前同意者,得以電子方式為之。

與下列有關之事項應載明於股東會通知並說明其主要內容,且不得以臨時動議提出:

- 一、選舉或解任董事;
- 二、修改章程;
- 三、解散、合併或分割;
- 四、訂立、修改或終止關於出租本公司全部營業,或委託經營,或與他人經常共同經營 之契約;
- 五、讓與本公司全部或主要部份之營業或財產;
- 六、受讓他人全部營業或財產而對本公司營運有重大影響者;
- 七、許可董事為其自己或他人從事本公司營業範圍內事務之行為;
- 八、以發行新股方式分配本公司全部或部分盈餘、法定公積及其他依本公司章程規定款 項之資本化;
- 九、本公司私募發行具股權性質之有價證券。

第四條、(委託書):

股東得依據本公司章程以本公司核准之格式之委託書,載明授權範圍,委託代理人,出席股東會,並載明該委託書僅為特定股東會所為。

委託書格式內容應至少包括填表須知、股東委託行使事項及股東、受託代理人及徵求人 (若有)基本資料等項目,委託書用紙並應與股東會召集通知同時提供予股東,並應於 同日分發予所有股東。

一股東以出具一委託書,並以委託一人為限,應於股東會開會五日前送達本公司登記處

所或送達股東會召集通知或本公司寄出之委託書上所指定之處所,委託書有重複時,以最先送達者為準。但股東在後送達的文件中明確以書面聲明撤銷前委託者,不在此限。委託書送達本公司後,股東欲親自出席股東會者,應於股東會開會二日前,以書面向本公司為撤銷委託之通知,該通知應敘明撤銷委託之原因係因被代理人於出具委託書時不具行為能力或不具委託權力或其他事由;逾期撤銷者,以委託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。

第五條、(召開地點及時間):

股東會應於董事會指定之時間及地點召開,惟除法令另有規定外,股東會應於中華民國境內召開。

如董事會決議在台灣境外召開股東會,相關程序及核准應依中華民國相關主管機關之規 定辦理。於中華民國境外召開股東會時,本公司應提供股東以書面投票或電子傳送方式 行使投票權之方法,並應於中華民國境內委託專業股務代理機構,受理該等股東會行政 事務(包括但不限於受理股東委託投票事宜)。

第六條、(文件備置):

本公司應於開會通知書載明受理股東報到時間、報到處地點,及其他應注意事項。 前項受理股東報到時間至少應於會議開始前三十分鐘辦理之;報到處應有明確標示,並 派適足適任人員辦理之。

股東本人或股東所委託之代理人(以下稱股東)應憑出席證、出席簽到卡或其他出席證件出席股東會;屬徵求委託書之徵求人並應攜帶身分證明文件,以備核對。

本公司應設簽名簿供出席股東簽到,或由出席股東繳交簽到卡以代簽到。

本公司應將議事手冊、年報、出席證、發言條、表決票及其他會議資料,交付予出席股東會之股東;有選舉董事、監察人者,應另附選舉票。

政府或法人為股東時,出席股東會之代表人不限於一人。法人受託出席股東會時,僅得指派一人代表出席。

第七條、(股東會主席、列席人員):

股東會如由董事會召集者,其主席應由董事長擔任之,董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董事長代理之,無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定董事一人代理之,董事長未指定代理人或所指定之代理人因故不能行使代理職權時,應由其他出席之董事互推一人代理之。股東會如由董事會以外之其他召集權人召集者,主席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權人有二人以上時,應互推一人擔任之。

董事會所召集之股東會,宜有董事會過半數之董事參與出席。

本公司得指派所委任之律師、會計師或相關人員列席股東會。

第八條、(股東會法定出席股份數):

股東會之出席,應以股份為計算基準。出席股數依簽名簿或繳交之簽到卡,加計以書面 或電子方式行使表決權之股數計算之。

已屆開會時間,主席應即宣布開會,惟除本公司章程另有規定及不違反公開發行公司法令之規定外,若於指定為股東會會議之時間開始時出席股東代表股份數未達法定出席股份數,或於股東會會議進行中出席股東代表股份數未達法定出席股份數者,主席得宣布延後開會,但其延後次數以二次為上限,且延後時間合計不得超過一小時。如股東會經延後二次開會但出席股東代表股份數仍不足法定出席股份數時,主席應宣布該股東會流會。如仍有召集股東會之必要者,則應依本公司章程規定重行召集一次新的股東會。

第九條、(議案討論):

股東會如由董事會召集者,其議程由董事會訂定之,會議應依排定之議程進行,非經股東會決議不得變更之。

於相關之股東名冊停止過戶期間前持有已發行股份總數百分之一以上股份之股東,得以書面向本公司提出一項股東常會議案,如(a)提案股東持股未達已發行股份總數百分之一;(b)該議案非股東會所得決議;(c)提案股東提案超過一項者;或(d)該提案於公告受理期間外提出者,提案不列入議程。

股東會如由董事會以外之其他有召集權人召集者,準用本條第一項之規定。

第一項及第三項排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結前,非經決議,主席不得逕行宣布散會;主席違反本規則,宣布散會者,董事會其他成員應迅速協助出席股東依法定程序,以出席股東表決權過半數之同意推選一人擔任主席,繼續開會。

股東會主席對於議案及股東所提之修正案或臨時動議,應給予充分說明及討論之機會, 認為已達可付表決之程度時,得宣布停止討論,提付表決。

本公司應將股東會開會之過程全程錄音或錄影並保存影音資料應至少一年,遇有與股東會召集程序不當或不當通過決議有關之訴訟情事時,應保存至訴訟終結為止。前述之保存方式得以電子檔案形式為之。

第十條 (股東發言)

出席股東發言前,須先填具發言條載明發言要旨、股東戶號(或出席證編號)及戶名,由主席定其發言順序。

出席股東僅提發言條而未發言者,應視為該股東未發言。發言內容與發言條記載不符者,應以實際發言內容為準。

同一議案每一股東發言,非經主席之同意不得超過兩次,每次不得超過五分鐘,惟股東發言違反規定或超出議題範圍者,主席得制止其發言。

出席股東發言時,其他股東除經徵得主席及發言股東同意外,不得中斷該發言股東之發言,違反者主席應予制止。

法人股東指派二人以上之代表出席股東會時,同一議案僅得推由一人發言。

出席股東發言後,主席得親自或指定相關人員答覆。

第十一條 (表決股數之計算、迴避制度)

除章程另有規定外,股東會之表決依下述規定及第12條規定辦理。股東會之表決,應以 股份為計算基準。

股東會之決議,對依章程或法令規定無表決權股東之股份數,不算入已發行股份之總數。 股東對於股東會討論之事項,有自身利害關係且其利益可能與本公司之利益衝突者,就 其所持有的股份,不得在股東會上就該議案加入表決,並不得代理他股東行使其表決權。 前項不得行使表決灌之股份數,不算入已出席股東之表決權數。但為計算法定出席股份 數門檻之目的,此等股份仍應計入出席該股東會股東所代表之股份數。

除章程另有規定或章程或本規則所列無表決權者外,股東每股有一表決權。

除依據中華民國法律組織之信託事業或章程規定之公開發行公司規則核准之股務代理 機構外,一人同時受二人以上股東委託時,其代理之表決權不得超過股票停止過戶前本 公司已發行股份總數表決權之百分之三,超過時其超過之表決權,應不予計算。為避免 疑義,依章程規定由本公司委任之股務代理機構所代表之股份數應不受本公司已發行股 份總數表決權之百分之三之限制。

第十二條 (行使表決權及決議之方式)

股東每股有一表決權;但受限制或公司法第一百七十九條第二項所列無表決權者,不在此限。

本公司董事會得決定本公司召開股東會時,股東得以書面投票或電子方式行使其表決權;惟如表決權得以書面投票或電子方式行使時,表決權行使方法應載明於股東會召集通知。股東依前開規定以書面投票或電子方式行使其於股東會之表決權時,應視為親自出席該次股東會。但就該次股東會之臨時動議及/或原議案之修正,此等股東無權受通知以及無權行使表決權。為避免疑義,以此種方式行使表決權之股東應視為已拋棄其就該次股東會之臨時動議及/或原議案之修正之通知及表決權之權利。

前項以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權之股東,其意思表示應於股東會開會二日前送達公司,同一股東有超過一個之表示時,以最先送達者為準。但該股東較晚送達之表示有明確之書面聲明撤銷前表示者,不在此限。

股東依前項規定將其以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權之意思表示送達公司後,嗣後如欲親自出席股東會者,應於股東會開會二日前以與行使表決權相同之方式撤銷前項行使表決權之意思表示。逾期撤銷意思表示者,以書面投票或電子方式行使之表決權為準。如以書面投票或電子方式行使表決權並以委託書委託代理人出席股東會者,以委託代理人出席行使之表決權為準。

除章程或本規則另有規定外,議案之表決應依出席股東表決權數過半數之同意通過之。 表決時,應逐案由主席或其指定人員宣佈出席股東之表決權總數。

同一議案有修正案或替代案時,由主席併同原案定其表決之順序。如其中一案已獲通過 時,其他議案即視為否決,勿庸再行表決。

議案表決之監票及計票人員,由主席指定之,但監票人員應具有股東身分。

股東會表決或選舉議案之計票作業應於股東會場內公開處為之,且應於計票完成後,當 場宣布表決結果,包含統計之權數,並作成紀錄。

第十三條 (選舉或解任事項)

股東會有選舉或解任董事時,應依本公司章程辦理,並應當場宣布選舉或解任結果。 前項選舉或解任之選舉或表決票,應由監票人及主席密封簽字後至少保存一年,遇有與 股東會召集程序不當或不當通過決議有關之訴訟情事時,應保存至訴訟終結為止。

第十四條 (股東會議事錄)

股東會之議決事項,應作成議事錄,由主席簽名或蓋章,並於會後二十日內,將議事錄 分發各股東。議事錄之製作及分發,得以電子方式為之。

前項議事錄之分發,本公司得以公告方式為之。

議事錄應確實依會議之日期(年、月、日)、場所、主席姓名、決議方法、議事經過之要領及其結果記載之,並應保存至少一年,遇有與股東會召集程序不當或不當通過決議有關之訴訟情事時,應保存至訴訟終結為止。

第十五條 (會場秩序之維護)

辦理股東會之會務人員應佩帶識別證或臂章。

股東會得設置糾察員或保全人員並由主席指揮協助維持會場秩序。糾察員或保全人員在場協助維持秩序時,應佩戴「糾察員」字樣臂章或識別證。

會場備有擴音設備者,股東非以本公司配置之設備發言時,主席得制止之。

股東(a)違反本規則不服從主席糾正,或(b)妨礙會議之進行經制止不從者,得由主席指揮糾察員或保全人員請其離開會場。

第十六條 (休息、續行集會)

會議進行時,主席得酌定時間宣布休息,發生不可抗拒之情事時,主席得裁定暫時停止 會議,並視情況宣布續行開會之時間。

股東會排定之議程於議事(含臨時動議)未終結前,開會之場地屆時未能繼續使用,得由股東會決議另覓場地繼續開會。

第十七條 (訂定和修訂程序)

本規則應於本公司向臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)或其他相關主管機關提出申請股票第一上市(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或申報辦理公開發行時起(以孰早者為準)自動生效,其修正應經股東會通過。惟,依相關法令辦理申報公告事宜,於本公司股票於臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)正式上市掛牌交易(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或於台灣公開發行時起(以孰早者為準),始適用之。

第十八條 (法令變動)

如有與本規則所訂事項相關之中華民國法令有所變動,該新修正之法令應優先於本規則 相關條款之適用,且本公司應依該新修正之法令修改本規則,並將該修正案提交下次股 東會通過。

四、董事選舉辦法

- 1. 目的:本公司董事之選舉,除法令或本公司章程另有規定者外,依本辦法之規定辦理。所 有於本辦法中使用但未加以明確定義之用語,均與其在章程中之意義相同。
- 2. 範圍:本公司董事之選舉辦法。

3. 作業程序:

- 3.1. 本公司董事之選舉採單記名累積投票制。
- 3.2. 本公司依章程設獨立董事時,獨立董事與非獨立董事應一併進行選舉,分別計算當選名額。獨立董事之選任,均依相關法令之規定辦理。
 - 3.2.1. 本公司董事之選舉,應依照公司法第一百九十二條之一所規定之候選人提名制度程序為之,為審查董事候選人之資格條件、學經歷背景及有無公司法第三十條所列各款情事等事項,不得任意增列其他資格條件之證明文件,並應將審查結果提供股東參考,俾選出適任之董事。
- 3.3. 本公司董事之選舉,如有二人以上得權相同時,由得權相同者抽籤決定之,未出席 者由主席代為抽籤。
- 3.4. 選舉開始前應由主席指定監票員及記票員若干人,執行各有關任務。選舉用之投票櫃(箱)由本公司備製,並應於投票前由監票員當眾開驗,但監票員應具有股東身分。
- 3.5. 選舉票由董事會製備,選舉人之記名得以在選票上所印出席證號碼代之,並加填其權數。
- 3.6. 被選舉人如為股東身分者,選舉人在選舉票「被選舉人」欄須填明被選舉人戶名及 被選舉人股東戶號;如非股東身分者,應填明被選舉人姓名及身分證明文件編號。
- 3.7. 前項被選舉人如為法人股東時,應書明法人名稱,其為法人之代表人時,應同時書明法人之名稱及代表人之姓名,代表人有數人時,應分別填列該法人名稱及代表人姓名。
- 3.8. 選舉票有下列情形之一者無效:
 - **3.8.1.** 不用第3.5條規定之選票者。
 - 3.8.2. 所填被選舉人數超過應選名額者。
 - 3.8.3. 除被選舉人姓名(戶名)、戶號或身分證明文件編號外,夾寫其他文字者。
 - 3.8.4. 字跡模糊無法辨認或經塗改者。
 - 3.8.5. 所填被選舉人如為股東身分者,其戶名、股東戶號與股東名簿不符者;所填 被選舉人如非股東身分者,其姓名、身分證明文件編號經核對不符者。
 - 3.8.6. 未經選舉人填寫之空白選舉票。
 - 3.8.7. 未經投入票櫃(箱)之選舉票。
 - 3.8.8. 選舉人所投之選舉權數總和超過其所持有之選舉權數總和者。

- **3.8.9.** 所填被選舉人之姓名與其他股東相同,而未填股東戶號或身份證明文件編號 可資識別者。
- 3.9. 投票完畢後當場開票,其結果由主席宣佈之。
- 3.10. 當選董事由董事會分別發給當選通知書。
- 3.11. 訂定與修改:
 - 3.11.1 本辦法於本公司向臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)或其他相關主管機關提出申請股票第一上市(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或申報辦理公開發行時起(以孰早者為準)自動生效。惟,依相關法令辦理申報公告事宜,於本公司股票於臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)正式上市掛牌交易(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或於台灣公開發行時起(以孰早者為準),始適用之。
 - 3.11.2 本辦法於董事會決議通過後,送股東會通過決議,修改時亦同。倘中華民國 法令就本辦法所訂事項有所變動,該新修正之法令應取代本辦法中之相關規 定,本辦法應適時配合修改,並應依照法令經董事會及股東會決議通過。

4. 管理重點:

- 4.1. 董事選舉是否依有關法令規定辦理。
- 4.2. 選舉結果應否當場開票,結果由主席宣布。
- 4.3. 本辦法是否由股東會通過。

5. 參考資料:

5.1. 公開發行公司獨立董事設置及應遵循事項辦法。

6. 使用表單:無

五、董事會議事規則

第一條、(訂定目的):

為建立本公司良好董事會治理制度、健全監督功能及強化管理機能,爰訂定本議事規範,以資遵循。

第二條、(本規則之範圍):

本公司董事會之議事規則,其主要議事內容、作業程序、議事錄應載明事項、公告及其 他應遵循事項,除本公司修訂和重述章程大綱和章程(以下稱「章程」)另有規定外, 應依本議事規範之規定辦理。

所有於本議事規範中使用但未加以明確定義之用語,均與其在章程中之意義相同。

第三條、(董事會召集及會議通知):

本公司董事會每季至少召集一次。

董事會之召集,應載明事由,除章程另有規定外,於至少七日前通知各董事,但有緊急情事時,得於依據公開發行公司法令發出召集通知後隨時召集之。

召集通知得以書面、傳真或電子郵件方式為之。

本議事規範第十二條第一項各款之事項,除有緊急情事或正當理由外,應於召集事由中 列舉,不得以臨時動議提出。

第四條、(議事單位):

董事會議事內容由董事長決定,會議議程之擬訂、開會時之紀錄及其他會議相關事項,由董事會秘書單位辦理,並向董事長負責。本公司董事會秘書單位由董事長指定。

董事會秘書單位應提供充分之會議資料,於召集通知時一併寄送。

董事如認為會議資料不充分,得向董事會秘書單位請求補足。

董事如認為議案資料不充足,得經董事會決議後延期審議之。

第五條 (簽名簿等文件備置及董事之委託出席)

召開本公司董事會時,應設簽名簿供出席董事簽到,以供查考。

董事應親自出席董事會,如不能親自出席,得依章程規定委託其他董事代理出席;如以 視訊參與會議者,視為親自出席。

董事委託其他董事代理出席董事會時,應於每次出具委託書,並列舉召集事由之授權範圍。

獨立董事之委託代理出席應以委由其他獨立董事為限,其所應出具之委託書準用前項規定。

前二項代理人,以受一人之委託為限。

第六條 (董事會開會地點及時間之原則)

本公司董事會召開之地點與時間,應於本公司所在地及辦公時間或便於董事出席且適合董事會召開之地點及時間為之。

第七條 (董事會主席及代理人)

本公司董事會應由董事長召集並擔任主席;董事長請假或因故不能行使職權時,由副董

事長代理之;無副董事長或副董事長亦請假或因故不能行使職權時,由董事長指定董事 一人代理之,董事長未指定代理人者,由董事互推一人代理之。但每屆第一次董事會, 由股東會所得選票代表選舉權最多之董事召集,會議主席由該召集權人擔任之,召集權 人有二人以上時,應互推一人擔任之。

第八條 (董事會參考資料、列席人員與董事會召開)

本公司董事會召開時,董事會秘書單位應備妥相關資料供與會董事隨時查考。

召開董事會,得視議案內容通知相關部門或子公司之人員列席。必要時,亦得邀請會計師、律師或其他專業人士列席會議及說明。但討論及表決時應離席。

董事會之主席於已屆開會時間並有過半數之董事出席時,應即宣布開會。

已屆開會時間,如全體董事有半數未出席時,主席得宣布延後開會,其延後次數以二次為限,延後二次出席人數仍不足者,主席得依第三條第二項規定之程序重新召集。

前項、第十四條第一項及第十六條第二項第二款所稱全體董事,以實際在任者計算之。

第九條 (董事會開會過程視訊影音之存證)

董事會之開會過程應全程錄音或錄影存證,並應至少妥善保存五年。惟若有股東對於與前述錄音或錄影資料有關之事項提起訴訟,且訴訟期間超過一年,該等錄音或錄影資料應妥善保存至訴訟終結止。

以視訊會議召開者,其語音或視訊影音資料為議事錄之一部分,並應至少妥善保存一年。惟若有股東對於與前述語音或視訊影音資料有關之事項提起訴訟,且訴訟期間超過一年,該等錄音或錄影資料應妥善保存至訴訟終結止。

第十條 (議事內容)

本公司定期性董事會之議事內容,至少包括下列各事項:

- 一、報告事項:
- (一)上次會議紀錄及執行情形。
- (二) 重要財務業務報告。
- (三)內部稽核業務報告。
- (四)其他重要報告事項。
- 二、討論事項:
- (一)上次會議保留之討論事項。
- (二)本次會議預定討論事項。
- 三、臨時動議。

第十一條 (議案討論)

本公司董事會應依會議通知所排定之議事程序進行。但經出席董事過半數同意者,得變更之。

非經出席董事過半數同意者,主席不得逕行宣布散會。

董事會議事進行中,若在席董事未達出席董事過半數者,經在席董事提議,主席應宣布 暫停開會,並準用第八條第四項規定。

第十二條 (應經董事會討論事項)

下列事項應提本公司董事會討論:

- 一、本公司之營運計畫。
- 二、年度財務報告及半年度財務報告。
- 三、訂定或修訂本公司內部控制制度。
- 四、訂定或修正取得或處分資產、從事衍生性商品交易、資金貸與他人、為他人背書或 提供

保證等重大財務或業務行為之處理程序。

- 五、重大之資金貸與、背書或提供保證、取得或處分重大資產或衍生性商品交易事項。
- 六、涉及董事個人利益之事項。
- 七、募集、發行或私募具有股權性質之有價證券。
- 八、財務、會計或內部稽核主管之任免。
- 九、簽證會計師之委任、解任或酬勞。
- 十、依法令或章程規定應由股東會決議或董事會決議之事項或監督公司之任一主管機 關所要求之任何其他事項。

十一、經薪資報酬委員會建議之董事、監察人及經理人薪資報酬若不採納或修正薪資報 酬委員會之建議,應有全體董事三分之二以上出席,及出席董事過半數之同意行之,並 於決議中說明董事會通過之薪資報酬有無優於薪資報酬委員會之建議。

前項董事會之決議,獨立董事應親自出席或依第五條第四項規定委託代理出席。

獨立董事如因故無法親自出席且對第一項各款有反對或保留意見時,應事先出具書面意見,該書面意見並應載明於董事會議事錄。

第十三條 (表決)

主席對於董事會議案之討論,認為已達可付表決之程度時,得宣布停止討論,提付表決。 本公司董事會議案表決時,經主席徵詢出席董事全體無異議者,視為通過。如經主席徵 詢而有異議者,即應提付表決。

表決方式由主席就下列各款規定擇一行之,但出席董事有異議時,應徵求多數決決定之:

- 一、舉手表決或投票器表決。
- 二、唱名表決。
- 三、投票表決。
- 四、董事會自行選用之表決。

前二項所稱出席董事不包括依第十五條第一項規定不得行使表決權之董事。

第十四條 (決議及監票、計票方式)

本公司董事會議案之決議,除相關法令或章程另有規定外,應有全體董事過半數之出席,出席董事過半數之同意行之。

同一議案有修正案或替代案時,由主席併同原案定其表決之順序。但如其中一案已獲通 過時,其他議案即視為否決,無須再行表決。

議案之表決如有設置監票及計票人員之必要者,由主席指定之,但監票人員應具董事身分。

表決之結果,應當場報告,並做成紀錄。

第十五條 (董事之利益迴避制度)

董事對於會議事項,與其自身或其代表之法人有利害關係者,應於當次董事會說明其利害關係之重要內容,如有害於公司利益之虞時,不得加入討論及表決,且討論及表決時應予迴避,並不得代理其他董事行使其表決權。

本公司董事會之決議,對依前項規定不得行使表決權之董事,不算入已出席董事之表決權數。

第十六條 (會議紀錄及簽署事項)

本公司董事會之議事,應作成議事錄,議事錄應詳實記載下列事項:

- 一、會議屆次(或年次)及時間地點。
- 二、主席之姓名。
- 三、董事出席狀況,包括出席、請假及缺席者之姓名與人數。
- 四、列席者之姓名及職稱。
- 五、記錄之姓名。
- 六、報告事項。
- 七、討論事項:各議案之決議方法與結果、董事、專家及其他人員發言摘要、依前條第一項規定涉及利害關係之董事姓名、利害關係重要內容之說明、其應迴避或不迴避理由、迴避情形及反對或保留意見且有紀錄或書面聲明及獨立董事依第十二條第三項規定出具之書面意見。
- 八、臨時動議:提案人姓名、議案之決議方法與結果、董事、專家及其他人員發言摘要、 依前條第一項規定涉及利害關係之董事姓名、利害關係重要內容之說明、其應迴避 或不迴避理由、迴避情形及反對或保留意見且有紀錄或書面聲明。
- 九、其他應記載事項。

董事會議決事項,如有下列情事之一者,除應於議事錄載明外,並應依相關法令辦 理公

告申報:

- (一)、獨立董事有反對或保留意見且有紀錄或書面聲明者。
- (二)、依章程或法令規定應經本公司由獨立董事組成之審計委員會通過之事項,未 獲審

計委員會決議通過但已由全體董事三分之二以上同意通過者。

(三)、董事會通過之薪資報酬優於薪資報酬委員會之建議。

董事會簽到簿為議事錄之一部分,應於公司存續期間妥善保存。

議事錄須由會議主席及記錄人員簽名或蓋章,於會後二十日內分送各董事,並應列入本 公司重要檔案,於本公司存續期間妥善保存。

第一項議事錄之製作及分發得以電子方式為之。

第十七條 (董事會之授權)

董事長於董事會休會期間,應依章程和相關法令規定行使董事會職權。若董事長因故不能行使職權或無董事長時,應依相關法令和章程規定辦理。

第十八條 (常務董事會)

本公司得依章程設置常務董事會,其議事規範準用第二條、第三條第二項、第四條至第六條、第八條至十一條、第十三條至十六條規定。

第十九條 (附則)

本議事規範之訂定應經本公司董事會同意,並提股東會報告。未來如有修正得授權董事會決議之。本議事規範應於本公司向臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)或其他相關主管機關提出申請股票第一上市(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或申報辦理公開發行時起(以孰早者為準)自動生效。惟,依相關法令辦理申報公告事宜,於本公司股票於臺灣證券交易所(或證券櫃檯買賣中心)正式上市掛牌交易(或興櫃股票櫃檯買賣)或於台灣公開發行時起(以孰早者為準),始適用之。

第二十條 (法令變動)

倘與本議事規則所訂事項相關之中華民國法令有所變動,授權董事會修正之。

六、全體董事持股情形

停止過戶日:109年4月20日

| 職稱 | 姓名 | 選任日期 | 停止過戶日股東名簿記載之 持有股數 | | |
|------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | 種類 | 股數 | 持股比率% |
| 董事長 | 李滿祥 | 108/6/24 | 普通股 | 2,491,320 | 1.90% |
| 董事 | 緯創資通(股)公司 | 108/6/24 | 普通股 | 20,914,430 | 15.97% |
| | 代表人: 林建勳 | | - | - | - |
| 董事 | 張子鑫 | 108/6/24 | ı | - | - |
| 董事 | 易民忠 | 108/6/24 | - | - | - |
| 獨立董事 | 張佳瑜 | 108/6/24 | 1 | - | - |
| 獨立董事 | 簡奉任 | 108/6/24 | - | - | - |
| 獨立董事 | 蔡坤明 | 108/6/24 | - | - | - |

註:截至109年4月20日(股東常會停止過戶日)止,本公司實收資本額為新台幣1,309,370,910元,已發行股份計130,937,091 股。

- 129